# Pressure regulators MS-LR/LRB/LRP/LRPB/LRE, MS series





Festo Core Range

Solves the majority of your automation tasks

With the Festo Core Range, we have selected the most important products and functions from our broad product catalogue, and added the quickest delivery.

The Core Range offers you the best value for your automation tasks.



Worldwide: Simply good: Fast:

Quickest delivery – wherever, whenever

Expected high Festo quality Easy and fast to select

#### MS series service unit components

Solutions for every application

With its large product range, highly effective components and a wide choice of functions, the MS series from Festo offers a complete concept for compressed air preparation. It is suitable for simple standard applications as well as application-specific solutions with very high quality requirements.

Available as individual components, pre-assembled combinations exstock, application-specific combinations or complete turnkey solutions. The five sizes in the MS series achieve maximum flow rates with minimum space requirements.

#### Freely combinable function modules

Pressure regulators, on/off and soft-start valves with safety function, filters, pressure and flow sensors, dryers, sensors and lubricators can be assembled into a suitable solution for every task. With the modular structure the components can be combined as required. The simple connection system saves time because replacing individual modules does not require disassembling the entire combination.

Many of the components are also UL and ATEX certified.

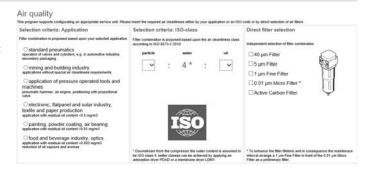
#### CAD models and configurator

Convenient tools for planning and selecting application-specific individual components and combinations. The product configurator lets you configure customised solutions quickly and transfer the order data without any hassle.

#### **Engineering tools**

Selection tool for choosing the right service unit combination without oversizing, and with the right air purity class:

→ www.festo.com/engineering/ service unit



#### **Integrated sensors**

Pressure and flow sensors

#### **Safety functions**

Soft-start/quick exhaust valves MS6-SV/MS9-SV

#### **Energy savings**

Service unit combinations MSE6

Intelligent mix of sizes



- Maximum machine availability thanks to controlled processes
- Reliable air preparation and supply for systems
- Integrated or stand-alone
- Easy to connect with M8/M12 plug



- Fast and reliable exhausting of systems up to Performance Level e, certified to EN ISO 13849-1
- Integrated soft-start function



- Fully automatic monitoring and regulation of compressed air supply
- Automatic shut-off of the compressed air in stand-by mode
- Detection and notification of leakages
- Condition monitoring of relevant process data



- Optimum flow rate with a size that is up to 18% smaller
- · Excellent energy efficiency
- Cost-optimised combinations save up to 30%!

| Size differences                      |         |                  |                        |                                   |                        |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Size                                  |         | MS4              | MS6                    | MS9                               | MS12                   |
| Grid dimension                        | [mm]    | 40               | 62                     | 90                                | 124                    |
| Connection sizes                      |         | G1/8, G1/4, G3/8 | G1/4, G3/8, G1/2, G3/4 | G1/2, G3/4, G1, G1 1/4,<br>G1 1/2 | G1, G1 1/4, G1 1/2, G2 |
| Standard nominal flow rate $qnN^{1)}$ | [l/min] | 1800             | 6500                   | 20000                             | 22000                  |

<sup>1)</sup> Using pressure regulator MS-LR as an example

#### Note

#### Information

The next few pages provide a brief overview of the product range for the MS series service unit components.

You can find detailed information and all the technical data in the documentation for the relevant service unit component.

Accessories such as connecting plates or mounting brackets can be ordered either via the configurator or separately.

#### Design of a service unit

The order of the individual service unit components within a combination is relevant for safety and functionality. The service unit components cannot be combined in any order in the flow direction. There are restrictions and rules.

The configurator for the service unit combination MSB is a reliable and convenient way of arranging individual service unit components and it ensures compliance with the applicable rules. As a result, you get a completely assembled combination with UL or ATEX certification, if necessary. When combining a unit from individually configured and ordered service unit components, the points on the right must be adhered to under all circumstances.

- Regulators MS-LFR/LR/LRP/LRE are only permissible in the flow direction with the same or decreasing pressure regulation range
- Filters MS-LFR/LF/LFM/LFX are only permissible in the flow direction with an increasing grade of filtration
- Lubricators MS-LOE are not permitted in the flow direction upstream of a filter MS-LFR/LFM/LF/LFX, water separator MS-LWS or membrane air dryer MS-LDM1
- A micro filter MS-LFM must be installed in the flow direction upstream of an activated carbon filter MS-LFX or membrane air dryer MS-LDM1
- A flow sensor SFAM cannot be installed directly downstream of a regulator MS-LFR/LR; a branching module MS-FRM must be positioned between them
- A soft-start/quick exhaust valve MS-SV must be the last service unit component in the flow direction

| Туре                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Description                                                              | Description | Size      | Pneumatic         | connection       | n      |                              |                          |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                          |             | Push-in   | -in Female thread |                  |        | Connecting plate with thread |                          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                          |             | connector | М                 | G                | NPT    | G                            | NPT                      |  |
| Combinations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                          |             |           |                   |                  |        |                              |                          |  |
| Service unit cor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | mbinations MSB-FRC                                                       |             |           |                   |                  |        | D                            | atasheets → Internet: ms |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Combinations of filter                                                   | 4           | _         | _                 | 1/8, 1/4         | _      | _                            | _                        |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | regulator and lubricator                                                 | 6           | -         | -                 | 1/4, 3/8,<br>1/2 | -      | -                            | -                        |  |
| Ŵ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                          |             |           |                   |                  |        |                              |                          |  |
| Service unit cor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | mbinations MSB                                                           |             |           |                   |                  |        | D                            | atasheets → Internet: ms |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7 combinations, prede-                                                   | 4           | _         | _                 | 1/4              | _      | _                            | _                        |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fined                                                                    | 6           | _         | _                 | 1/2              | _      | _                            | _                        |  |
| T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                          |             |           |                   |                  |        |                              |                          |  |
| The state of the s | Freely configurable                                                      | 4           | -         | -                 | 1/8, 1/4         | -      | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8                | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | combinations                                                             | 6           | _         | -                 | 1/4, 3/8,<br>1/2 | _      | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4           | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                          | 9           | -         | -                 | 3/4, 1           | 3/4, 1 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2    | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/ |  |
| Ψ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                          |             |           |                   |                  |        |                              |                          |  |
| Service unit cor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | mbinations MSE6                                                          |             |           |                   |                  |        | Da                           | tasheets → Internet: mse |  |
| 611                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Combinations with field-                                                 | 6           | _         | -                 | _                | _      | 1/2                          | _                        |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | bus connection for mea-<br>suring pressure, flow<br>rate and consumption |             |           |                   |                  |        |                              |                          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                        |             |           |                   |                  |        |                              |                          |  |

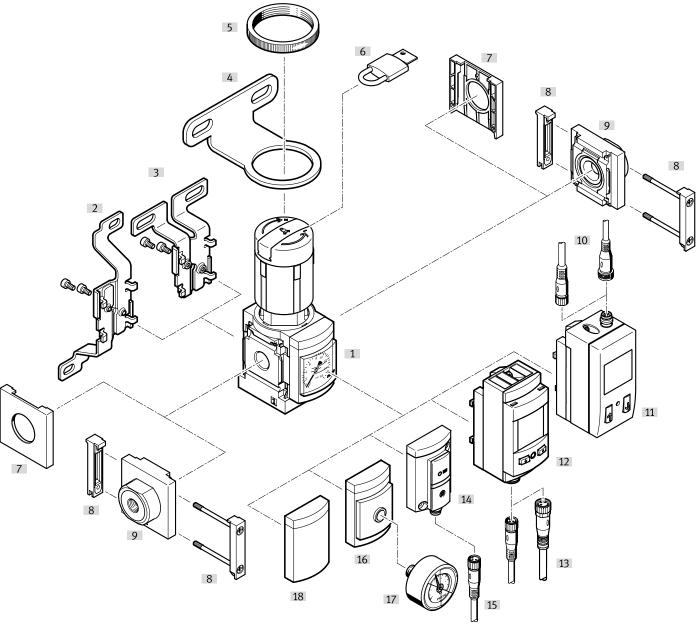
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ype De               | Description               | Description |           | Description | Size      | Pneumatic |                           |                          |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| The process of th    |                      |                           |             | 1         |             |           | NDT       | - ,                       |                          |  |  |  |
| Riter regulators MS-LFR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                           |             | connector | M           | G         | NPI       | G                         | NPI                      |  |  |  |
| Filter and pressure regulator in a single device, grade of filtration 5 or 40 µm  Filter MS-LF    Grade of filtration 5 or 40 µm    Filter MS-LF   Grade of filtration 5 or 40 µm    Filter MS-LF   Grade of filtration 5 or 40 µm    Filter MS-LF   Grade of filtration 5 or 40 µm    Filter MS-LF   Grade of filtration 5 or 40 µm    Filter MS-LF   Grade of filtration 5 or 40 µm    Filter MS-LFM   Grade of filtration 5 or 40 µm    Filter MS-LFM   Filter MS-LFM   Grade of filtration 0.01   Filter MS-LFM   Grade of filtration 0.01   Filter MS-LFM   Grade of filtration 0.01   Filter MS-LFM   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   Filter MS-LFX   F |                      |                           |             |           |             |           |           |                           |                          |  |  |  |
| regulator in a single device, grade of filtration 5 or 40 µm    Sor 40 µm   Property    |                      |                           |             |           |             |           |           | Da                        | tasheets → Internet: ms  |  |  |  |
| vice, grade of filtration 5 or 40 μm     1/2   9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100                  | ·                         |             | _         | -           |           | _         | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8             |                          |  |  |  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | vio                  | ce, grade of filtration 5 | 6           | _         | _           |           | _         | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4       |  |  |  |
| ilters MS-LF  Grade of filtration 5 or 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | or                   | 40 μm                     | 9           | _         | _           | 3/4, 1    | 3/4, 1    |                           | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1  |  |  |  |
| Grade of filtration 5 or 40 µm    4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ψ                    |                           | 12          | _         | -           | _         | -         | 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2        | _                        |  |  |  |
| 40 μm  6 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4  9 3/4, 1 3/4, 1 1/2, 3/4, 1, 11/4, 11/2 1/2, 3/4, 1, 11/4, 11/2  10 1/8, 1/4 - 1/8, 1/4, 3/8 1/8, 1/2, 3/4  10 or 1 μm  10 Datasheets → Internet:  11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ilters MS-LF         |                           |             |           |             |           |           | Da                        | atasheets → Internet: ms |  |  |  |
| 1/2   9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Gr                   | ade of filtration 5 or    | 4           | _         | _           | 1/8, 1/4  | -         | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8             | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8            |  |  |  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40                   | )μm                       | 6           | -         | -           |           | -         | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4       |  |  |  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                           | 9           | _         | -           | 3/4, 1    | 3/4, 1    | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1  |  |  |  |
| Grade of filtration 0.01 or 1 μm    Grade of filtration 0.01 or 1 μm   Grade of filtration 0.01 or 1 μm   Grade of filtration 0.01 or 1 μm   Grade of filtration 0.01   Grade of filt  |                      |                           | 12          | _         | _           | _         | _         | 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2        | _                        |  |  |  |
| Grade of filtration 0.01 or 1 μm    Grade of filtration 0.01 or 1 μm   Grade of filtration 0.01   Grade of filtratio  |                      |                           |             |           |             |           |           |                           |                          |  |  |  |
| or 1 µm    6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ne and micro filter  | 's MS-LFM                 |             |           |             |           |           | Data                      | asheets → Internet: ms-  |  |  |  |
| 1/2   9   -   -   3/4, 1   3/4, 1   1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2   1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/4,   | Gr                   | ade of filtration 0.01    | 4           | _         | _           |           | _         |                           | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8            |  |  |  |
| tivated carbon filters MS-LFX    Solution   Program   P | or                   | 1 μm                      | 6           | -         | _           |           | -         | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4       |  |  |  |
| tivated carbon filters MS-LFX  For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles  For removing liquid and 4 1/8, 1/4 - 1/8, 1/4, 3/8 1/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/2 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4  For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles  For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles  For removing liquid and 4 1/8, 1/4 - 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 1/4, 3/8, 1/2           |                      |                           | 9           | _         | _           | 3/4, 1    | 3/4, 1    | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1  |  |  |  |
| For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles    For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                           | 12          | _         | -           | _         | _         | 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2        | _                        |  |  |  |
| For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles    For removing liquid and gaseous oil particles   6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ctivated carbon filt | tore MC LEV               |             |           |             |           |           | Dat                       | ashaots > Internet ms    |  |  |  |
| gaseous oil particles  6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                           | /1          | Τ_        | Ι_          | 1/8 1/4   | 1_        |                           |                          |  |  |  |
| 9 3/4, 1 3/4, 1 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2 - 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2 - 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2 - 2    Aster separators MS-LWS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |                           |             |           | -           | 1/4, 3/8, |           |                           |                          |  |  |  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                           | 9           | _         | _           |           | 3/4, 1    | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1  |  |  |  |
| Remove condensate from compressed air, maintenance-free 9 - 3/4, 1 3/4, 1 1/2, 3/4, 1, 11/4, 11/2 1/2, 3/4, 1, 11/4,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                           | 12          | -         | -           |           | -         |                           | _                        |  |  |  |
| Remove condensate from compressed air, maintenance-free 9 - 3/4, 1 3/4, 1 1/2, 3/4, 1, 11/4, 11/2 1/2, 3/4, 1, 11/4,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                           |             |           |             |           |           |                           |                          |  |  |  |
| from compressed air, maintenance-free 9 - 3/4, 1 3/4, 1 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ater separators M    | S-LWS                     |             |           |             |           |           | Data                      | sheets → Internet: ms-l  |  |  |  |
| )/4,1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fro                  | om compressed air,        | 6           | _         | _           |           | -         | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4       |  |  |  |
| 12 1,11/4,11/2,2 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | m                    | aintenance-free           | 9           | -         | -           | 3/4, 1    | 3/4, 1    |                           | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | w l                  |                           | 12          | -         | -           | _         | -         | 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2        | _                        |  |  |  |

| Туре           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Size | Pneumatic             | connection |                                           |                              |                           |                                                                                             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | Push-in Female thread |            |                                           | Connecting plate with thread |                           |                                                                                             |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | connector             | M          | G                                         | NPT                          | G                         | NPT                                                                                         |
| ndividual de   | vices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                       |            |                                           |                              |                           |                                                                                             |
| ressure regi   | ulators MS-LR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                       |            |                                           |                              | Da                        | tasheets → Internet: ms                                                                     |
| 6              | For setting the required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4    | _                     | -          | 1/8, 1/4                                  | _                            | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8             | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8                                                                               |
|                | operating pressure, 4 pressure regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6    | -                     | -          | 1/4, 3/8,<br>1/2                          | -                            | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4                                                                          |
| 2 4            | ranges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9    | _                     | _          | 3/4, 1                                    | 3/4, 1                       | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1                                                                     |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12   | _                     | -          | -                                         | -                            | 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2        | _                                                                                           |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                       |            |                                           |                              |                           |                                                                                             |
| ressure regi   | ulators MS-LRB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                       |            |                                           |                              | Data                      | asheets → Internet: ms-                                                                     |
|                | For configuring a regula-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4    | _                     | _          | 1/4                                       | _                            | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8             | _                                                                                           |
|                | tor manifold with inde-<br>pendent pressure regu-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6    | _                     | -          | 1/2                                       | _                            | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | _                                                                                           |
|                | lation ranges. Pressure output is to the front or rear.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                       |            |                                           |                              |                           |                                                                                             |
| recision pre   | ssure regulators MS-LRP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                       | 1          | 1.11-                                     |                              |                           | asheets → Internet: ms-                                                                     |
|                | For precise setting of the required operating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6    | -                     | _          | 1/4, 3/8,<br>1/2                          | -                            | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4                                                                          |
|                | pressure,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                       |            |                                           |                              |                           |                                                                                             |
|                | pressure, 4 pressure regulation ranges, pressure hysteresis 0.02 bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                       |            |                                           |                              |                           |                                                                                             |
| Precision pre  | 4 pressure regulation ranges, pressure hysteresis 0.02 bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                       |            |                                           |                              | Datas                     | sheets → Internet: ms-Ir                                                                    |
| Precision pre  | 4 pressure regulation ranges, pressure hysteresis 0.02 bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6    |                       |            | 1/2                                       |                              | Datas 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4  | sheets → Internet: ms-Ir<br> -                                                              |
|                | 4 pressure regulation ranges, pressure hysteresis 0.02 bar  ssure regulators MS-LRPB  For configuring a regulator manifold with independent pressure regulation ranges. Pressure output is to the front or rear.                                                                                                                                                            | 6    | -                     | -          | 1/2                                       |                              | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | _                                                                                           |
|                | 4 pressure regulation ranges, pressure hysteresis 0.02 bar  ssure regulators MS-LRPB  For configuring a regulator manifold with independent pressure regulation ranges. Pressure output is to the front or                                                                                                                                                                  | 6    | -                     | -          | 1/2<br>1/4, 3/8,<br>1/2                   | -                            | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | _                                                                                           |
|                | 4 pressure regulation ranges, pressure hysteresis 0.02 bar  ssure regulators MS-LRPB  For configuring a regulator manifold with independent pressure regulation ranges. Pressure output is to the front or rear.  sure regulators MS-LRE  Electrically adjustable                                                                                                           |      |                       |            | 1/4, 3/8,                                 |                              | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | asheets → Internet: ms                                                                      |
| electric press | 4 pressure regulation ranges, pressure hysteresis 0.02 bar  ssure regulators MS-LRPB  For configuring a regulator manifold with independent pressure regulation ranges. Pressure output is to the front or rear.  sure regulators MS-LRE  Electrically adjustable pressure regulator, 4 pressure regulation ranges                                                          |      |                       |            | 1/4, 3/8,                                 |                              | Date 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4   | asheets → Internet: ms  1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4                                                  |
| electric press | 4 pressure regulation ranges, pressure hysteresis 0.02 bar  ssure regulators MS-LRPB  For configuring a regulator manifold with independent pressure regulation ranges. Pressure output is to the front or rear.  sure regulators MS-LRE  Electrically adjustable pressure regulator, 4 pressure regulation ranges                                                          |      |                       |            | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2                             |                              | Data Data                 | asheets $\rightarrow$ Internet: ms $1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4$ asheets $\rightarrow$ Internet: ms- |
| Electric press | 4 pressure regulation ranges, pressure hysteresis 0.02 bar  ssure regulators MS-LRPB  For configuring a regulator manifold with independent pressure regulation ranges. Pressure output is to the front or rear.  sure regulators MS-LRE  Electrically adjustable pressure regulator, 4 pressure regulation ranges                                                          | 6    | -                     |            | 1/4, 3/8,                                 | -                            | Date 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4   | asheets → Internet: ms  1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4                                                  |
|                | 4 pressure regulation ranges, pressure hysteresis 0.02 bar  ssure regulators MS-LRPB  For configuring a regulator manifold with independent pressure regulation ranges. Pressure output is to the front or rear.  sure regulators MS-LRE  Electrically adjustable pressure regulator, 4 pressure regulation ranges  MS-LOE  Add a precisely adjustable amount of oil to the | 6    | -                     | -          | 1/4, 3/8,<br>1/2<br>1/8, 1/4<br>1/4, 3/8, | -                            | Date 1/8, 1/4, 3/8        | asheets $\rightarrow$ Internet: ms- $1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4$ $1/4, 3/8, 1/4, 3/8$               |

| Гуре               | Description                                          | Size | Size Pneumatic connection |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                                                      |      | Push-in Female thread     |         | Connecting plate with thr | ead    |                           |                                                   |
|                    |                                                      |      | connector                 | M       | G                         | NPT    | G                         | NPT                                               |
| ndividual dev      | ices                                                 |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
| n/off valves       | MS-EM                                                |      |                           |         |                           |        | Data                      | asheets → Internet: ms-e                          |
|                    | Manually actuated on/                                | 4    | _                         | _       | 1/8, 1/4                  | _      | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8             | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8                                     |
|                    | off valve for pressurising                           | 6    | _                         | -       | 1/4, 3/8,                 | -      | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4                                |
|                    | and exhausting pneu-                                 |      |                           |         | 1/2                       |        |                           |                                                   |
|                    | matic systems.                                       | 9    | _                         | _       | 3/4, 1                    | 3/4, 1 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1                           |
|                    |                                                      | 12   | _                         | _       | _                         | _      | 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2        | _                                                 |
|                    |                                                      |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
| n/off valves       | MS-EE                                                |      |                           |         |                           |        | Dat                       | asheets → Internet: ms-                           |
| *                  | Solenoid actuated on/                                | 4    | _                         | T_      | 1/8, 1/4                  | _      | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8             | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8                                     |
|                    | off valve for pressurising                           |      | _                         | _       | 1/4, 3/8,                 | _      | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4                                |
|                    | and exhausting pneu-                                 | _    |                           |         | 1/2                       |        |                           |                                                   |
| •                  | matic systems.                                       | 9    | _                         | _       | 3/4, 1                    | 3/4, 1 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1,                          |
| *                  |                                                      | 12   | _                         | -       | -                         | -      | 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2        | _                                                 |
|                    |                                                      |      | '                         |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
| oft-start valv     | an MC DI                                             |      |                           |         |                           |        | D-                        |                                                   |
| ort-start valv     | Pneumatically actuated                               | 4    | T_                        | T_      | 1/8, 1/4                  | -      | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8             | tasheets $\rightarrow$ Internet: ms 1/8, 1/4, 3/8 |
|                    | soft-start valve for slow                            | 6    | -<br> -                   | -<br> - | 1/6, 1/4                  | -      | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4                                |
|                    | pressurisation and ex-                               | 0    | -                         | _       | 1/4, 5/8,                 | -      | 1/4, 5/0, 1/2, 5/4        | 1/4, 5/0, 1/2, 5/4                                |
| THE REAL PROPERTY. | haust of pneumatic in-                               | 12   | _                         | -       | -                         | _      | 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2        | _                                                 |
|                    | stallations.                                         |      |                           |         |                           |        | 1,11/4,11/2,2             |                                                   |
|                    |                                                      |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
|                    |                                                      |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
| oft-start valv     |                                                      |      |                           | 1       |                           |        |                           | asheets → Internet: ms-                           |
|                    | Electrically actuated                                | 4    | -                         | -       | 1/8, 1/4                  | -      | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8             | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8                                     |
|                    | soft-start valve for slow pressurisation and ex-     | 6    | -                         | -       | 1/4, 3/8,                 | -      | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4                                |
|                    | haust of pneumatic in-                               | 12   | _                         | -       | 1/2                       | _      | 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2        | _                                                 |
|                    | stallations.                                         | 12   |                           | -       |                           |        | 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2        |                                                   |
|                    |                                                      |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
|                    |                                                      |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
| oft-start/qui      | ck exhaust valves MS-SV                              |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           | tasheets → Internet: ms                           |
|                    | For building up pressure                             |      | -                         | -       | 1/2                       | -      | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4                                |
|                    | gradually and reducing                               | 9    | -                         | -       | 3/4, 1                    | 3/4, 1 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1,                          |
| 3                  | pressure quickly and sa-<br>fely in pneumatic piping |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
| M                  | systems.                                             |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
|                    | Up to category 1, PL c.                              |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
| -                  | Up to category 3, PL d.                              | 6    | _                         | _       | 1/2                       | _      | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4                                |
|                    | Up to category 4, PL e in                            |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           | 1                                                 |
|                    | the case of optional ex-                             |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
| DH.                | tension.                                             |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
| // A               |                                                      |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
|                    | Hartanata ( 2)                                       |      |                           | 1       | 4/5                       |        | 111 212 612 211           | 1                                                 |
|                    | Up to category 4, PL e.                              | 6    | -                         | -       | 1/2                       | -      | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        | -                                                 |
| 767                |                                                      |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
|                    |                                                      |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
|                    |                                                      |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |
|                    |                                                      |      |                           |         |                           |        |                           |                                                   |

| Туре          | Description                                | Size | Pneumatic | connection         |                  |        |                              |                           |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|               |                                            |      | Push-in   | n-in Female thread |                  |        | Connecting plate with thread |                           |  |
|               |                                            |      | connector | M                  | G                | NPT    | G                            | NPT                       |  |
| ndividual de  | evices                                     |      |           |                    |                  |        |                              |                           |  |
| Membrane a    | ir dryers MS-LDM1                          |      |           |                    |                  |        | Data                         | sheets → Internet: ms-ld  |  |
| •1            | Wear-free membrane                         | 4    | -         | -                  | 1/8, 1/4         | -      | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8                | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8             |  |
|               | dryer with internal air consumption        | 6    | -         | _                  | 1/4, 3/8,<br>1/2 | _      | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4           | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4        |  |
|               |                                            |      |           |                    |                  |        |                              |                           |  |
| 3ranching m   | odules MS-FRM                              | ,    |           |                    |                  |        |                              | asheets → Internet: ms-f  |  |
| •             | Compressed air distribu-                   | 4    | -         | -                  | 1/8, 1/4         | _      | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8                | _                         |  |
| 0             | tors with 4 connections                    | 6    | -         | -                  | 1/4, 3/8,<br>1/2 | -      | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4           | _                         |  |
|               |                                            | 9    | -         | -                  | 3/4, 1           | 3/4, 1 | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2    | 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/  |  |
|               |                                            | 12   | _         | _                  |                  | _      | 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2           | _                         |  |
| Distributor b | locks MS-FRM-FRZ                           |      |           |                    |                  |        | Datash                       | eets → Internet: ms-frm-  |  |
|               | Compressed air distribu-                   | 4    | 1_        | 1_                 |                  | _      | _                            | _                         |  |
| 2             | tors with 4 connections                    | 6    | _         | _                  |                  | 1_     | _                            | _                         |  |
| 9             | and half the grid width                    |      |           |                    |                  |        |                              |                           |  |
| Flow sensors  | SFAM                                       |      |           |                    |                  |        | Di                           | atasheets → Internet: sfa |  |
|               | For absolute flow rate                     | 6    | _         | _                  | _                | -      | 1/2                          | 1/2                       |  |
| 0 1           | information and cumulative air consumption | 9    | -         | -                  | _                | _      | 1,11/2                       | 1, 1 1/2                  |  |
|               | measurement                                |      |           |                    |                  |        |                              |                           |  |

## Pressure regulator MS4/MS6-LR



#### Note

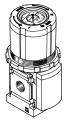
Additional accessories:

- Module connector for combination with size MS4/MS6 or size MS9
  - → Internet: amv, rmv, armv
- Adapter for mounting on profiles
  - → Internet: ipm-80, ipm-40-80, ipm-80-80

Pressure regulator with rotary knob pressure gauge

MS4-LR-...-DM2 MS4-LR-...-DM1/MS6-LR-...-







|      |                                                       | Single device      |                 | Combination        | → Page/Internet |                     |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|      |                                                       | Without connecting | With connecting | Without connecting | With connecting |                     |
|      |                                                       | plate              | plate           | plate              | plate           |                     |
| [1]  | Pressure regulator<br>MS4/MS6-LR                      | •                  | •               | -                  | •               | 10                  |
| [2]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS4/6-WB                          | •                  | -               | -                  | -               | ms4-wb,<br>ms6-wb   |
| 3]   | Mounting bracket<br>MS4-WBM                           | •                  | •               | -                  | -               | ms4-wbm             |
| [4]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS4/6-WR                          | •                  | •               | -                  | -               | ms4-wr,<br>ms6-wr   |
| 5]   | Knurled nut (included in the scope of delivery) MS-LR | •                  | •               | -                  | -               | -                   |
| [6]  | Padlock<br>LRVS-D                                     | •                  | •               | •                  | •               | 110                 |
| [7]  | Cover cap<br>MS4/6-END                                | •                  | _               | •                  | _               | ms4-end,<br>ms6-end |
| 8]   | Module connector<br>MS4/6-MV                          | -                  | •               | •                  | •               | ms4-mv,<br>ms6-mv   |
| 9]   | Connecting plate SET MS4/6-AG                         | _                  | •               | -                  | •               | ms4-ag,<br>ms6-ag   |
|      | Connecting plate SET MS4/6-AQ                         | _                  | •               | _                  | •               | ms4-aq,<br>ms6-aq   |
| [10] | Connecting cable NEBU-M8LE3/NEBU-M12LE4               | •                  | •               | •                  | •               | 110                 |
| 11]  | Pressure sensor with display<br>AD1 AD4               | •                  | •               | •                  | •               | 26                  |
| 12]  | Pressure sensor with LCD display<br>AD11/AD12         | •                  | •               | •                  | •               | 26                  |
| 13]  | Connecting cable NEBU-M8LE4/NEBU-M12LE4               | •                  | •               | •                  | •               | 110                 |
| 14]  | Pressure sensor without display<br>AD7 AD10           | •                  | •               | •                  | •               | 26                  |
| 15]  | Connecting cable<br>NEBU-M8LE3                        | •                  | •               | •                  | •               | 110                 |
| 16]  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, 1/4<br>A8/A4       | •                  | •               | •                  | •               | 26                  |
| 17]  | Pressure gauge<br>MA                                  | •                  | •               | •                  | •               | 110                 |
| 18]  | Cover plate<br>VS                                     | •                  | •               | •                  | •               | 26                  |
|      | Mounting bracket MS4/6-WP/WPB/WPE/WPM                 | -                  | •               | •                  | •               | ms4-wp,<br>ms6-wp   |

<sup>1)</sup> Connecting plates and certain mounting brackets can also be ordered via the modular product system  $\rightarrow$  page 26

# Type codes

D7

0.5 ... 12 bar

| 001 | Series                    |
|-----|---------------------------|
| MS  | MS series                 |
| 002 | Size                      |
| 4   | Grid dimension 40 mm      |
| 003 | Function                  |
| LR  | Pressure regulator        |
| 004 | Pneumatic connection      |
| 1/8 | Female thread G1/8        |
| 1/4 | Female thread G1/4        |
| AGA | Sub-base G1/8             |
| AGB | Sub-base G1/4             |
| AGC | Sub-base G3/8             |
| AQK | Sub-base NPT1/8           |
| AQN | Sub-base NPT1/4           |
| AQP | Sub-base NPT3/8           |
| 005 | Pressure regulation range |
| D5  | 0.3 4 bar                 |
| D6  | 0.3 7 bar                 |

| 006  | Pressure gauge alternatives                                                                |  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|      | None                                                                                       |  |
| VS   | Cover plate                                                                                |  |
| A8   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge                                  |  |
| A4   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge                                  |  |
| RG   | Integrated pressure gauge, red/green scale                                                 |  |
| AD1  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, PNP, 3-pin                                      |  |
| AD2  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, NPN, 3-pin                                      |  |
| AD3  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, PNP, 4-pin, analogue output 4 20 mA            |  |
| AD4  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, NPN, 4-pin, analogue output 4 20 mA            |  |
| AD7  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/O      |  |
| AD8  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/C      |  |
| AD9  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, window comparator, PNP, N/O               |  |
| AD10 | Pressure sensor with operational status indicator, M8 plug, window comparator, PNP, N/C    |  |
| AD11 | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®, PNP, NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA |  |
| AD12 | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®, PNP, NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA  |  |

| 007 | Alternative pressure gauge scale  |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
|     | MS pressure gauge                 |  |
| PSI | psi                               |  |
| MPA | MPa                               |  |
| 008 | Secondary exhausting              |  |
|     | With secondary exhausting         |  |
| OS  | Without secondary exhaust         |  |
| 009 | Rotary knob alternative           |  |
|     | None                              |  |
| LD  | Long rotary knob                  |  |
| DM1 | Rotary knob pressure gauge, small |  |
| DM2 | Rotary knob pressure gauge, large |  |
| 010 | Alternative mounting position     |  |
|     | None                              |  |
| KD  | Rotary knob underneath            |  |
| 011 | Lockability                       |  |
|     | None                              |  |
| AS  | Can be locked using accessories   |  |
| E11 | With integrated lock              |  |
| 012 | Type of mounting                  |  |
|     | Without mounting bracket          |  |
|     |                                   |  |

| 012 | Type of mounting                                                                          |  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|     | Without mounting bracket                                                                  |  |
| WR  | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob                                       |  |
| WP  | Mounting bracket basic design                                                             |  |
| WPM | Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components                                   |  |
| WB  | Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required |  |
| WBM | Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required            |  |
|     |                                                                                           |  |
| 013 | EU certification                                                                          |  |

|     | None             |  |
|-----|------------------|--|
| EX4 | II 2GD           |  |
|     |                  |  |
| 014 | UL certification |  |
|     |                  |  |

cULus ordinary location for Canada and USA

| 015 | Flow direction                    |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
|     | Flow direction from left to right |  |
| Z   | Flow direction from right to left |  |
|     |                                   |  |
| 016 |                                   |  |

UL1

# Type codes

| 001  | Series                                                                                   |  |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| MS   | MS series                                                                                |  |
|      |                                                                                          |  |
| 002  | Size                                                                                     |  |
| 6    | Grid dimension 62 mm                                                                     |  |
|      |                                                                                          |  |
| 003  | Function                                                                                 |  |
| LR   | Pressure regulator                                                                       |  |
| 1    | 1-                                                                                       |  |
| 004  | Pneumatic connection                                                                     |  |
| 1/4  | Female thread G1/4                                                                       |  |
| 3/8  | Female thread G3/8                                                                       |  |
| 1/2  | Female thread G1/2                                                                       |  |
| AGB  | Sub-base G1/4                                                                            |  |
| AGC  | Sub-base G3/8                                                                            |  |
| AGD  | Sub-base G1/2                                                                            |  |
| AGE  | Sub-base G3/4                                                                            |  |
| AQN  | Sub-base NPT1/4                                                                          |  |
| AQP  | Sub-base NPT3/8                                                                          |  |
| AQR  | Sub-base NPT1/2                                                                          |  |
| AQS  | Sub-base NPT3/4                                                                          |  |
| اممد | Draceure regulation range                                                                |  |
| 005  | Pressure regulation range                                                                |  |
| D5   | 0.3 4 bar                                                                                |  |
| D6   | 0.3 7 bar                                                                                |  |
| D7   | 0.5 12 bar                                                                               |  |
| D8   | 0.5 16 bar                                                                               |  |
| 006  | Pressure gauge alternatives                                                              |  |
|      | None                                                                                     |  |
| VS   | Cover plate                                                                              |  |
| A8   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge                                |  |
| A4   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge                                |  |
| RG   | Integrated pressure gauge, red/green scale                                               |  |
| AD1  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, PNP, 3-pin                                    |  |
| AD2  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, NPN, 3-pin                                    |  |
| AD3  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, PNP, 4-pin, ana-                             |  |
|      | logue output 4 20 mA                                                                     |  |
| AD4  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, NPN, 4-pin, ana-                             |  |
|      | logue output 4 20 mA                                                                     |  |
| AD7  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold val-                          |  |
| ADO  | ue comparator, PNP, N/O  Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold val- |  |
| AD8  | ue comparator, PNP, N/C                                                                  |  |
| AD9  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, window com-                             |  |
|      | parator, PNP, N/O                                                                        |  |
| AD10 | Pressure sensor with operational status indicator, M8 plug,                              |  |
|      | window comparator, PNP, N/C                                                              |  |
| AD11 | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®,                             |  |
|      | PNP, NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA                                                            |  |
| AD12 | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®,                              |  |
|      | PNP, NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA                                                            |  |

| 007 | Alternative pressure gauge scale                                                               |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | MS pressure gauge                                                                              |
| PSI | psi                                                                                            |
| MPA | MPa                                                                                            |
| 800 | Secondary exhausting                                                                           |
|     | With secondary exhausting                                                                      |
| 0S  | Without secondary exhaust                                                                      |
| 009 | Rotary knob alternative                                                                        |
|     | None                                                                                           |
| LD  | Long rotary knob                                                                               |
| DM2 | Rotary knob pressure gauge, large                                                              |
| 010 | Alternative mounting position                                                                  |
|     | None                                                                                           |
| KD  | Rotary knob underneath                                                                         |
| 011 | Lockability                                                                                    |
|     | None                                                                                           |
| AS  | Can be locked using accessories                                                                |
| E11 | With integrated lock                                                                           |
| 012 | Type of mounting                                                                               |
|     | Without mounting bracket                                                                       |
| WR  | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob                                            |
| WP  | Mounting bracket basic design                                                                  |
| WPM | Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components                                        |
| WB  | Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), con-<br>necting plates not required |
| 013 | EU certification                                                                               |
|     | None                                                                                           |
| EX4 | II 2GD                                                                                         |
| 014 | UL certification                                                                               |
|     | None                                                                                           |
| UL1 | cULus ordinary location for Canada and USA                                                     |
| 015 | Flow direction                                                                                 |
|     | Flow direction from left to right                                                              |
| Z   | Flow direction from right to left                                                              |
|     |                                                                                                |

With pressure gauge



Flow rate 1000 ... 7500 l/









The pressure regulator maintains a constant working pressure (secondary side), regardless of the pressure fluctuations in the system (primary side) and the air consumption.

- Good regulation characteristics with minimal hysteresis and input pressure compensation
- High flow rate performance with minimal pressure drop
- Available with and without secondary exhausting
- Actuator lock to protect set values from being adjusted
- Four pressure regulation ranges: 0.3 ... 4 bar, 0.3 ... 7 bar,
   0.5 ... 12 bar and 0.5 ... 16 bar
- Two pressure gauge connections for different installation options
- Return flow option for exhausting from output 2 to output 1 already integrated
- Optional pressure sensor
- Optional rotary knob pressure gauge
- Optional device variant EX4 for use in potentially explosive areas in zones 1, 2, 21 and 22

| General technical data | a    |       |                                                                                                   |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Size                   |      |       | MS4                                                                                               | MS6                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic connection   | 1, 2 |       |                                                                                                   |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Female thread          |      |       | G1/8 or G1/4                                                                                      | G1/4, G3/8 or G1/2                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Connecting plate       | [AG] |       | G1/8, G1/4 or G3/8                                                                                | G1/4, G3/8, G1/2 or G3/4                               |  |  |  |  |
|                        | [AQ] |       | 1/8 NPT, 1/4 NPT or 3/8 NPT                                                                       | 1/4 NPT, 3/8 NPT, 1/2 NPT or 3/4 NPT                   |  |  |  |  |
| Design                 |      |       | Directly actuated diaphragm regulator                                                             |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Regulator function     |      |       | Output pressure constant, with input pressure compensation                                        | n, with return flow, with/without secondary exhausting |  |  |  |  |
| Type of mounting       |      |       | With accessories                                                                                  |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        |      |       | In-line installation                                                                              |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        |      |       | Front panel mounting                                                                              |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting position      |      |       | Any                                                                                               |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Actuator lock          |      |       | Rotary knob with latch                                                                            |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        |      |       | Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories                                           |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        |      |       | Rotary knob with integrated lock                                                                  |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure regulation    | [D5] | [bar] | 0.3 4, manually actuated <sup>1)</sup>                                                            | 0.3 4, manually actuated <sup>1)</sup>                 |  |  |  |  |
| range/actuation        | [D6] | [bar] | 0.3 7, manually actuated <sup>1)</sup>                                                            | 0.3 7, manually actuated <sup>1)</sup>                 |  |  |  |  |
|                        | [D7] | [bar] | 0.5 12, manually actuated (0.5 10 with pressure sensor                                            | r or with UL certification) <sup>1)</sup>              |  |  |  |  |
|                        | [D8] | [bar] | _                                                                                                 | 0.5 16, manually actuated (0.5 10 with UL certificati- |  |  |  |  |
|                        |      |       |                                                                                                   | on)                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Max. pressure hystere  | sis  | [bar] | 0.25 (0.4 with rotary knob pressure gauge)                                                        |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure indicator     |      |       | Via pressure sensor for indicating the output pressure via LCD display and electrical output      |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        |      |       | Via pressure sensor for indicating the output pressure via status indicator and electrical output |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        |      |       | Via pressure gauge for displaying the output pressure                                             |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        |      |       | Via pressure gauge with red/green scale for indicating the output pressure                        |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        |      |       | Via pressure gauge in the rotary knob for displaying the output pressure                          |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        |      |       | Prepared for G1/8                                                                                 | -                                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                        |      |       | Prepared for G1/4                                                                                 |                                                        |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> MS4: the pressure regulation range for pressure regulators with rotary knob pressure gauge starts at 0.8 bar.

 $<sup>\</sup>slash$  - Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

| Standard nominal flow rate qnN¹¹ [l/min] |          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Size                                     | Size MS4 |                    |                    | MS6                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Pneumatic connection                     |          | G1/8               | G1/4               | G1/4               | G3/8               | G1/2               |  |  |
| Pressure regulation                      | [D5]     | 1200 <sup>2)</sup> | 2100 <sup>2)</sup> | 2400 <sup>2)</sup> | 5500 <sup>2)</sup> | 7500 <sup>2)</sup> |  |  |
| range                                    | [D6]     | 1150               | 1800               | 3000               | 5800               | 6500               |  |  |
|                                          | [D7]     | 1000               | 1700 <sup>3)</sup> | 2700               | 4500               | 5500               |  |  |
|                                          | [D8]     | _                  | -                  | 2200               | 4000               | 4500               |  |  |

- 1) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 6 bar,  $\Delta p = 1$  bar
- 2) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 3 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 1 bar
- 3) With a rotary knob pressure gauge,  $q_{n}N=800\ l/min$ ,  $q_{n\ max}=2200\ l/min$

| Operating and environmental conditions |       |                                                                                            |                   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Size                                   |       | MS4                                                                                        | MS6               |  |  |  |  |
| Operating pressure                     | [bar] | 0.8 14 (0.8 10) <sup>1)</sup>                                                              | 0.8 20 (0.8 10)1) |  |  |  |  |
| Operating medium                       |       | Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]                                                  |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                        |       | Inert gases                                                                                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Note on the operating/pilot m          | edium | Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required) |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient temperature                    | [°C]  | -10 +60 (0 +50) <sup>2)</sup>                                                              |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Temperature of medium                  | [°C]  | -10 +60 (0 +50) <sup>2)</sup>                                                              |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Storage temperature                    | [°C]  | -10 +60                                                                                    |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Corrosion resistance class CRC         | 3)    | 2                                                                                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Food-safe <sup>4)</sup>                |       | See supplementary material information                                                     |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UL certification <sup>4)</sup>         |       | c UL us - Recognized (OL)                                                                  |                   |  |  |  |  |

- 2) Value in brackets applies to MS4/MS6-LR with pressure sensor.
- 3) Corrosion resistance class CRC 2 to Festo standard FN 940070

  Moderate corrosion stress. Indoor applications in which condensation can occur. External visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial environment.
- 4) Additional information: www.festo.com/sp → Certificates.

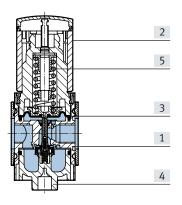
| ATEX                                               |                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| EU certification                                   | [EX4]                                       |
| ATEX category for gas                              | II 2G                                       |
| Type of ignition protection for gas                | Ex h IIC T6 Gb X                            |
| ATEX category for dust                             | II 2D                                       |
| Type of ignition protection for dust               | Ex h IIIC T60°C Db X                        |
| Explosion-proof ambient temperature                | -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C                          |
| CE marking (see declaration of conformity) $^{1)}$ | To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX) |

1) Additional information: www.festo.com/sp  $\rightarrow$  Certificates.

| Weight [g]             | Neight[g]           |     |      |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|
| Size                   |                     | MS4 | MS6  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure regulator     |                     | 225 | 730  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure regulator wit | th rotary knob with | 350 | 1000 |  |  |  |  |
| integrated lock        |                     |     |      |  |  |  |  |
| Connecting plates      | [AG]/[AQ]           | 128 | 300  |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting bracket       | [WBM]               | 48  | -    |  |  |  |  |
|                        | [WB]                | 46  | 121  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | [WR]                | 49  | 90   |  |  |  |  |
| [WP]                   |                     | 39  | 76   |  |  |  |  |
|                        | [WPM]               | 45  | 144  |  |  |  |  |

#### Materials

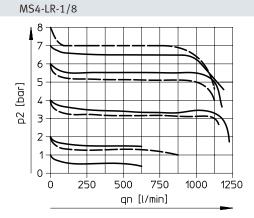
Sectional view

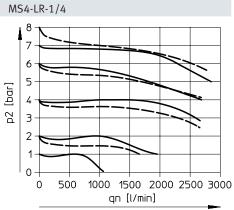


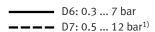
| Pies | sure regulator                   |                                               |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| [1]  | Housing                          | Die-cast aluminium                            |
| [2]  | Rotary knob                      | PA, POM                                       |
|      | Rotary knob with integrated lock | Aluminium                                     |
| [3]  | Diaphragm                        | NBR                                           |
| [4]  | Bottom cover                     | PET                                           |
| [5]  | Springs                          | Steel                                         |
| -    | Seals                            | NBR                                           |
| Note | on materials                     | RoHS-compliant                                |
|      |                                  | Free of copper and PTFE only with cover plate |

## Standard flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 (p1 = 10 bar)

Input pressure p1 = 10 bar

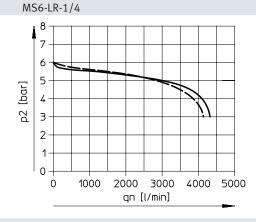


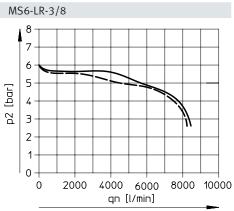




1) There is a higher initial pressure drop in the characteristic curve for variant DM1/DM2.

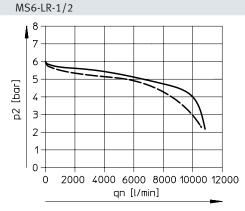
Input pressure p1 = 10 bar





D6: 0.3 ... 7 bar
D7: 0.5 ... 12 bar

Input pressure p1 = 10 bar



D6: 0.3 ... 7 bar
D7: 0.5 ... 12 bar

# 

| Туре       | B1  | B2 | В                 | 3                  | D1   | D2   | L1   | L2 | L3   | L4 |
|------------|-----|----|-------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|----|------|----|
|            |     |    | Pressur           | e gauge            |      | Ø    |      |    |      |    |
|            |     |    | Standard<br>scale | Red/green<br>scale |      |      |      |    |      |    |
| MS4-LR-1/8 | 4.0 | 21 | F 7               | E0 E               | G1/8 | 27.2 | F.O. | 27 | 60.2 |    |
| MS4-LR-1/4 | 40  | 21 | 57                | 58.5               | G1/4 | 37.2 | 59   | 27 | 60.2 | _  |
| MS6-LR-1/4 |     |    |                   |                    | G1/4 |      |      |    |      |    |
| MS6-LR-3/8 | 62  | 31 | 77                | 78.5               | G3/8 | 51.2 | 94   | 39 | 95.1 | 85 |
| MS6-LR-1/2 |     |    |                   |                    | G1/2 |      |      |    |      |    |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

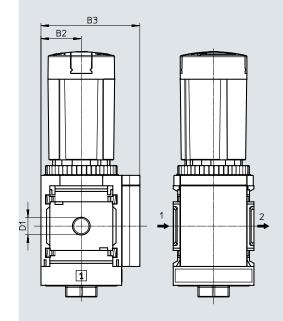
# Dimensions – Alternative mounting position [KD] Rotary knob underneath MS4 MS6 MS6 → Flow direction

| Туре         | B1 | B2 |                   | 3<br>e gauge       | D1   | D2<br>Ø | L1   | L2 | L3   | L4 |
|--------------|----|----|-------------------|--------------------|------|---------|------|----|------|----|
|              |    |    | Standard<br>scale | Red/green<br>scale |      | -       |      |    |      |    |
| MS4-LR-1/8KD | 40 | 21 | F 7               | E 0 E              | G1/8 | 27.2    | F.O. | 27 | 60.2 |    |
| MS4-LR-1/4KD | 40 | 21 | 57                | 58.5               | G1/4 | 37.2    | 59   | 27 | 60.2 | _  |
| MS6-LR-1/4KD |    |    |                   |                    | G1/4 |         |      |    |      |    |
| MS6-LR-3/8KD | 62 | 31 | 77                | 78.5               | G3/8 | 51.2    | 94   | 39 | 95.1 | 85 |
| MS6-LR-1/2KD |    |    |                   |                    | G1/2 |         |      |    |      |    |

 $<sup>| \</sup>label{eq:Note:his} |$  Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

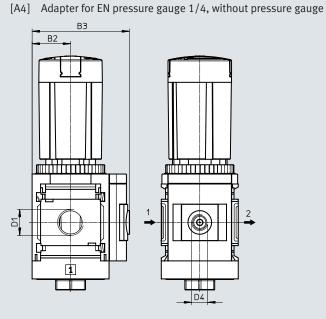
#### **Dimensions - Pressure gauge alternatives**

[VS] Cover plate



#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[A8] Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge



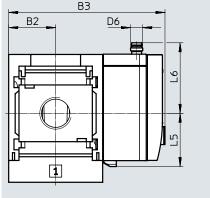
→ Flow direction

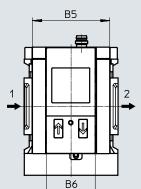
| Туре         | B2   | B3   | D1   | D4   |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| MS4-LR-1/8VS | 21   | F.4  | G1/8 |      |
| MS4-LR-1/4VS | - 21 | 54   | G1/4 | _    |
| MS4-LR-1/8A8 | - 21 | FO F | G1/8 | G1/8 |
| MS4-LR-1/4A8 | 21   | 58.5 | G1/4 | 01/8 |
| MS4-LR-1/8A4 | - 21 | 58.5 | G1/8 | G1/4 |
| MS4-LR-1/4A4 | 21   | 20.5 | G1/4 | G1/4 |
| MS6-LR-1/4VS |      |      | G1/4 |      |
| MS6-LR-3/8VS | 31   | 76   | G3/8 | _    |
| MS6-LR-1/2VS |      |      | G1/2 |      |
| MS6-LR-1/4A4 |      |      | G1/4 |      |
| MS6-LR-3/8A4 | 31   | 78.5 | G3/8 | G1/4 |
| MS6-LR-1/2A4 | ]    |      | G1/2 |      |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions - Pressure gauge alternatives**

[AD1 ... 4] Pressure sensor with LCD display





## Variant AD1:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-P1-M8 with 3-pin M8x1 plug, 1 switching output PNP

#### Variant AD2:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-N1-M8 with 3-pin M8x1 plug, 1 switching output NPN

#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com

Datasheets → Internet: sde1

#### Variant AD3:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-PI-M12 with 4-pin M12x1 plug, 1 switching output PNP and 4 ... 20 mA analogue

#### Variant AD4:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-NI-M12 with 4-pin M12x1 plug, 1 switching output NPN and 4 ... 20 mA analogue

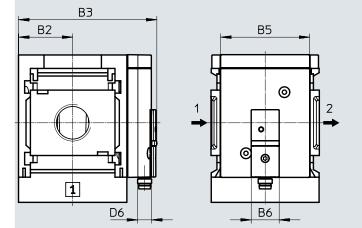
#### Flow direction

| Туре          | B2 | В3   | B5 | В6   | D6    | L5   | L6   |
|---------------|----|------|----|------|-------|------|------|
| MS4-LRAD1/AD2 | 21 | 82.6 | 32 | 32.3 | M8x1  | 35.1 | 46.7 |
| MS4-LRAD3/AD4 | 21 | 82.6 | 32 | 32.3 | M12x1 | 35.1 | 55.8 |
| MS6-LRAD1/AD2 | 31 | 103  | 51 | 32.3 | M8x1  | 35.1 | 46.7 |
| MS6-LRAD3/AD4 | 31 | 103  | 51 | 32.3 | M12x1 | 35.1 | 55.8 |

 $<sup>\</sup>slash$  -Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions - Pressure gauge alternatives**

[AD7  $\dots$  10] Pressure sensor without LCD display (switching status indicator only)



Variant AD7:

SDE5-D10-O-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, threshold value comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/O contact

Variant AD8: SDE5-D10-C-...-

SDE5-D10-C-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, threshold value comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/C contact

Download CAD data → www.festo.com

Datasheets → Internet: sde5

Variant AD9:

SDE5-D10-O3-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, window comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/O contact

Variant AD10:

SDE5-D10-C3-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, window comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/C contact

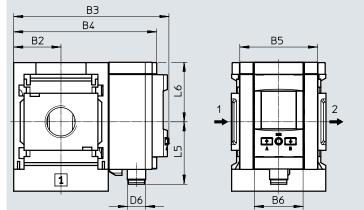
→ Flow direction

| Туре                   | B2 | В3   | B5 | В6 | D6   |
|------------------------|----|------|----|----|------|
| MS4-LRAD7/AD8/AD9/AD10 | 21 | 59.1 | 32 | 16 | M8x1 |
|                        |    |      |    |    |      |
| MS6-LRAD7/AD8/AD9/AD10 | 31 | 79.1 | 51 | 16 | M8x1 |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions – Pressure gauge alternatives**

[AD11/AD12] Pressure sensor with LCD display



Download CAD data  $\rightarrow \underline{\text{www.festo.com}}$ 

Datasheets → Internet: spau

Variant AD11: SPAU-P10R-MS-L-PNLK-M12 with M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 ... 10 V, 1 ... 5 V, 4 ... 20 mA

Variant AD12: SPAU-P10R-MS-L-PNLK-M8 with M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 ... 10 V, 1 ... 5 V, 4 ... 20 mA

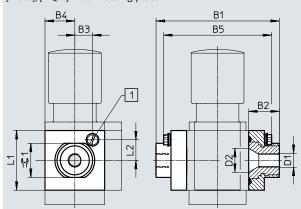
Flow direction

| Туре       | B2 | В3    | B4   | B5 | В6 | D6    | L5   | L6 |
|------------|----|-------|------|----|----|-------|------|----|
| MS4-LRAD11 | 21 | 81.2  | 73.3 | 32 | 32 | M12x1 | 41.2 | 39 |
| MS4-LRAD12 | 21 | 81.2  | 73.3 | 32 | 32 | M8x1  | 37.9 | 39 |
|            |    |       | 1    |    |    |       |      |    |
| MS6-LRAD11 | 31 | 101.8 | 93.7 | 51 | 32 | M12x1 | 41.2 | 39 |
| MS6-LRAD12 | 31 | 101.8 | 93.7 | 51 | 32 | M8x1  | 37.9 | 39 |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

## **Dimensions – Pneumatic connection**

[AG...]/[AQ...] Connecting plate



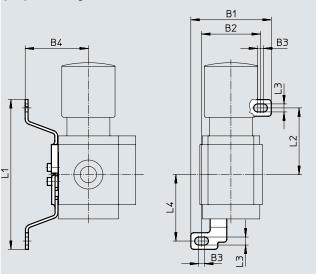
Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[1] Earthing screw M4x8 (only with MS4/6-...-EX)

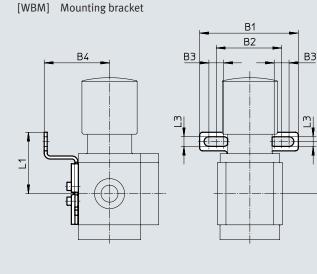
| Туре      | B1   | B2   | В3   | B4 | B5   | D1         | D2   | L1 | L2   | <b>=</b> © 1 |
|-----------|------|------|------|----|------|------------|------|----|------|--------------|
| MS4-LRAGA |      |      |      |    |      | G1/8       |      |    |      | 24           |
| MS4-LRAGB |      |      |      |    |      | G1/4       |      |    | 14.5 | 21           |
| MS4-LRAGC | 02.6 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 21 | 72.5 | G3/8       | 160  | 42 |      | 24           |
| MS4-LRAQK | 83.4 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 21 | 72.5 | 1/8-27 NPT | 16.8 | 42 |      | 24           |
| MS4-LRAQN |      |      |      |    |      | 1/4-18 NPT |      |    |      | 24           |
| MS4-LRAQP |      |      |      |    |      | 3/8-18 NPT |      |    |      | 24           |
| MS6-LRAGB |      |      |      |    |      | G1/4       |      |    |      | 34           |
| MS6-LRAGC |      |      |      |    |      | G3/8       |      |    |      | 34           |
| MS6-LRAGD |      |      |      |    |      | G1/2       |      |    |      | 26           |
| MS6-LRAGE | 115  | 26.5 |      |    | 00.2 | G3/4       |      | (2 | 15.5 | 34           |
| MS6-LRAQN | 115  | 26.5 | 20.5 | 31 | 98.3 | 1/4-18 NPT | 24   | 62 | 15.5 | 34           |
| MS6-LRAQP |      |      |      |    |      | 3/8-18 NPT |      |    |      | 34           |
| MS6-LRAQR |      |      |      |    |      | 1/2-14 NPT |      |    |      | 34           |
| MS6-LRAQS |      |      |      |    |      | 3/4-14 NPT |      |    |      | 34           |

## Dimensions – Type of mounting

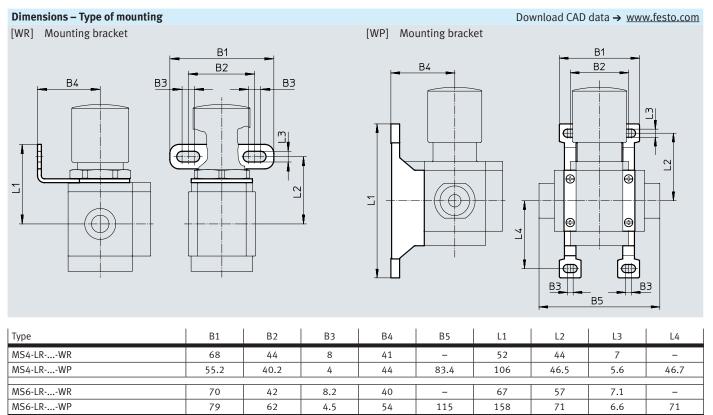
[WB] Mounting bracket

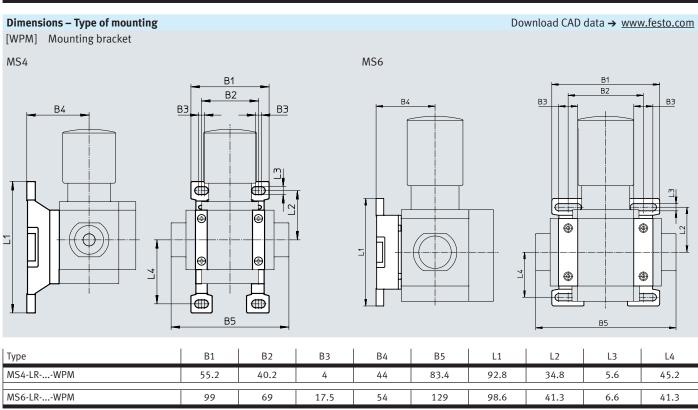


## Download CAD data → www.festo.com



| Туре       | B1   | B2 | В3  | B4   | L1    | L2   | L3  | L4   |
|------------|------|----|-----|------|-------|------|-----|------|
| MS4-LRWB   | 56   | 41 | 4   | 44.2 | 104.6 | 46.6 | 5.6 | 46.5 |
| MS4-LRWBM  | 66.5 | 44 | 10  | 44   | 41.3  | 35   | 6.5 | _    |
| MC ( ID WD | 70 / | (2 |     | F2.0 | 457.6 | 74   |     | 74   |
| MS6-LRWB   | 79.4 | 62 | 4.5 | 53.8 | 157.6 | /1   | 6.6 | /1   |





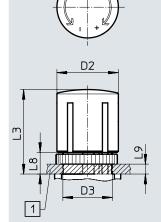
Download CAD data → www.festo.com

## Datasheet

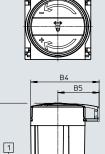
#### Dimensions - Rotary knob

For control panel installation

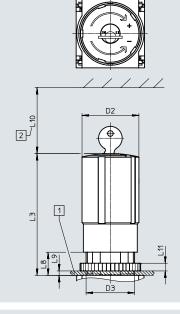
[] Rotary knob with latch



[AS] Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories



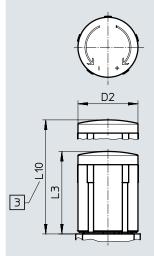
[E11] Rotary knob with integrated lock

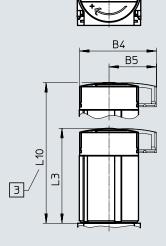


- $[1] \ \ \text{Max. control panel thickness}$
- [2] Installation dimension

[LD] Rotary knob, long, with latch

[LD-AS] Rotary knob, long, with latch, can be locked using accessories





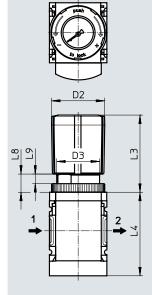
[3] For pressure adjustment: fully pull out telescopic rotary knob

| Туре        | B4   | B5   | D2   | D3      | L3   | L8 | L9 | L10   |
|-------------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|-------|
| MS4-LR      | _    | -    |      |         | 51.1 | 13 | 5  |       |
| MS4-LRAS    | 48.6 | 30   |      | M30x1.5 | 60.2 | 13 | 5  | _     |
| MS4-LRE11   | -    | _    | 37.2 |         | 76   | 14 | 6  | 60    |
| MS4-LRLD    | -    | -    |      | _       | 51.1 |    |    | 76.8  |
| MS4-LRLD-AS | 48.6 | 30   |      | _       | 60   | _  | _  | 85.7  |
| MS6-LR      | _    | _    |      |         | 86   | 21 | 14 |       |
| MS6-LRAS    | 64.4 | 38.8 |      | M44x1   | 95.1 | 12 | 5  | _     |
| MS6-LRE11   | _    | -    | 51.2 |         | 110  | 21 | 14 | 60    |
| MS6-LRLD    | _    | _    |      |         | 86   |    | _  | 139   |
| MS6-LRLD-AS | 64.4 | 38.8 |      | _       | 95.5 | _  |    | 148.5 |

#### **Dimensions - Rotary knob pressure gauge**

[DM1] Rotary knob pressure gauge, small

MS4

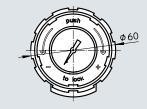


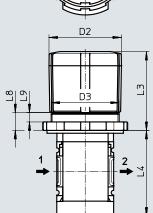
#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com

MS6

[DM2] Rotary knob pressure gauge, large

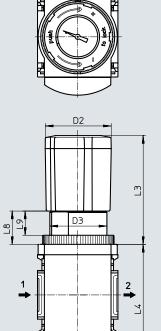
MS4







Due to the protruding rotary knob, only a distributor block MS4-FRM-FRZ or a branching module MS4-FRM can be connected as a directly adjacent service unit component.



→ Flow direction

| MS4-LRDM1         37.2         M30x1.5         54         59         13         6.7           MS4-LRDM2         51.2         M48x1.5         56         59         13         7           MS6-LRDM2         51         M44x1         84         94         25.4         18.4 | Type      | D2   | D3      | L3 | L4 | L8   | L9   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|----|----|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MS4-LRDM1 | 37.2 | M30x1.5 | 54 | 59 | 13   | 6.7  |
| MS6-LRDM2 51 M44x1 84 94 25.4 18.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MS4-LRDM2 | 51.2 | M48x1.5 | 56 | 59 | 13   | 7    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MS6-LRDM2 | 51   | M44x1   | 84 | 94 | 25.4 | 18.4 |

## **★** Core Range

| Ordering data          |                           |                    |                 |                    |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Pneumatic connection 1 | Pressure regulation range | Flow direction     | Part no.        | Туре               |
| MS4-LR                 |                           |                    |                 |                    |
| G1/8                   | 0.3 4 bar                 | From left to right | 529421          | MS4-LR-1/8-D5-AS   |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 529422          | MS4-LR-1/8-D5-AS-Z |
|                        | 0.3 7 bar                 | From left to right | 529423          | MS4-LR-1/8-D6-AS   |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 529424          | MS4-LR-1/8-D6-AS-Z |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 543520          | MS4-LR-1/8-D6-WR   |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 543519          | MS4-LR-1/8-D6-A8   |
|                        | 0.5 12 bar                | From left to right | 529425          | MS4-LR-1/8-D7-AS   |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 529426          | MS4-LR-1/8-D7-AS-Z |
| G1/4                   | 0.3 4 bar                 | From left to right | <b>★</b> 529415 | MS4-LR-1/4-D5-AS   |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 529416          | MS4-LR-1/4-D5-AS-Z |
|                        | 0.3 7 bar                 | From left to right | <b>★</b> 529417 | MS4-LR-1/4-D6-AS   |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 529418          | MS4-LR-1/4-D6-AS-Z |
|                        | 0.5 12 bar                | From left to right | <b>★</b> 529419 | MS4-LR-1/4-D7-AS   |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 529420          | MS4-LR-1/4-D7-AS-Z |
| MS6-LR                 |                           |                    |                 |                    |
| G1/4                   | 0.3 4 bar                 | From left to right | 529995          | MS6-LR-1/4-D5-AS   |
|                        | 0.3 7 bar                 | From left to right | 529997          | MS6-LR-1/4-D6-AS   |
|                        | 0.5 12 bar                | From left to right | 529999          | MS6-LR-1/4-D7-AS   |
| G3/8                   | 0.3 4 bar                 | From left to right | 530001          | MS6-LR-3/8-D5-AS   |
|                        | 0.3 7 bar                 | From left to right | 530003          | MS6-LR-3/8-D6-AS   |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 530004          | MS6-LR-3/8-D6-AS-Z |
|                        | 0.5 12 bar                | From left to right | 530005          | MS6-LR-3/8-D7-AS   |
| G1/2                   | 0.3 4 bar                 | From left to right | <b>★</b> 529989 | MS6-LR-1/2-D5-AS   |
|                        | 0.3 7 bar                 | From left to right | <b>★</b> 529991 | MS6-LR-1/2-D6-AS   |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 529992          | MS6-LR-1/2-D6-AS-Z |
|                        | 0.5 12 bar                | From left to right | <b>★</b> 529993 | MS6-LR-1/2-D7-AS   |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 529994          | MS6-LR-1/2-D7-AS-Z |

# Ordering data – Modular product system

| Grid dimension [mm               | ]   40                                                      | 62                                                                       | Conditions | Code  | Enter cod |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|--|
| Module no.                       | 527690                                                      | 527663                                                                   |            |       |           |  |
| Series                           | Standard                                                    |                                                                          |            | MS    | MS        |  |
| Size                             | 4                                                           | 6                                                                        |            |       |           |  |
| Function                         | Pressure regulator                                          |                                                                          |            | -LR   | -LR       |  |
| Pneumatic connection             | Female thread G1/8                                          | -                                                                        | [1]        | -1/8  |           |  |
|                                  | Female thread G1/4                                          | Female thread G1/4                                                       | [1]        | -1/4  |           |  |
|                                  | -                                                           | Female thread G3/8                                                       | [1]        | -3/8  |           |  |
|                                  | -                                                           | Female thread G1/2                                                       | [1]        | -1/2  |           |  |
|                                  | Connecting plate G1/8                                       | -                                                                        |            | -AGA  |           |  |
|                                  | Connecting plate G1/4                                       | Connecting plate G1/4                                                    |            | -AGB  |           |  |
|                                  | Connecting plate G3/8                                       | Connecting plate G3/8                                                    |            | -AGC  |           |  |
|                                  | _                                                           | Connecting plate G1/2                                                    |            | -AGD  |           |  |
|                                  | -                                                           | Connecting plate G3/4                                                    |            | -AGE  |           |  |
|                                  | Connecting plate 1/8 NPT                                    | -                                                                        | [1]        | -AQK  |           |  |
|                                  | Connecting plate 1/4 NPT                                    | Connecting plate 1/4 NPT                                                 | [1]        | -AQN  |           |  |
|                                  | Connecting plate 3/8 NPT                                    | Connecting plate 3/8 NPT                                                 | [1]        | -AQP  |           |  |
|                                  | -                                                           | Connecting plate 1/2 NPT                                                 | [1]        | -AQR  |           |  |
|                                  | _                                                           | Connecting plate 3/4 NPT                                                 | [1]        | -AQS  |           |  |
| Pressure regulation range/actua- |                                                             |                                                                          | -D5        |       |           |  |
| tion                             | 0.3 7 bar, manually actuated                                |                                                                          |            | -D6   |           |  |
|                                  | 0.5 12 bar, manually actuated                               | 0.5 12 bar, manually actuated  - 0.5 16 bar, manually actuated           |            |       |           |  |
|                                  | -                                                           | [1][4]                                                                   | -D8        |       |           |  |
| Pressure gauge alternatives      | MS pressure gauge                                           |                                                                          |            |       |           |  |
|                                  | Cover plate                                                 |                                                                          | -VS        |       |           |  |
|                                  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge   | -                                                                        |            | -A8   |           |  |
|                                  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, withou                   |                                                                          | -A4        |       |           |  |
|                                  | Integrated pressure gauge, red/green scal                   | [2][3][4]                                                                | -RG        |       |           |  |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug                   | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 1 switching output PNP, 3-pin |            |       |           |  |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug                   | , 1 switching output NPN, 3-pin                                          | [1][2][5]  | -AD2  |           |  |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, plug M1 output 4 20 mA    | [1][2][5]                                                                | -AD3       |       |           |  |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, plug M1 output 4 20 mA    | [1][2][5]                                                                | -AD4       |       |           |  |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug contact         | [1][2][5]                                                                | -AD7       |       |           |  |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug contact         | [1][2][5]                                                                | -AD8       |       |           |  |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug                 | [1][2][5]                                                                | -AD9       |       |           |  |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug                 | [1][2][5]                                                                | -AD10      |       |           |  |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plu<br>1 5 V, 4 20 mA | [2][5]                                                                   | -AD11      |       |           |  |
| 1 1/9 1/4 2/9 1/2 AOV AON AOD A  |                                                             | , 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 10 V, 1 5 V,                               | [2][5]     | -AD12 |           |  |

AD1 ... AD4, AD7 ... AD10, DM1, DM2, KD, E11, WPM

 $\label{eq:continuous} \textbf{[2]} \quad \textbf{RG, AD1} \dots \textbf{AD4, AD7} \dots \textbf{AD10, AD11/AD12, OS, KD, AS,} \quad \textbf{MS4: not with rotary knob alternative DM2.}$ WR, WB

[3] RG, OS, KD, AS

[4] D8, RG, OS, KD, AS

[5] AD1 ... AD4, AD7 ... AD10, AD11/AD12

Not with rotary knob alternative DM1. MS6: not with rotary knob alternative DM2.

Measuring range max. 10 bar.

Not with pressure regulation range D8

# Ordering data – Modular product system

| Ordering table                   |                                                                                              |                      |      |            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| Grid dimension [mm]              | 40 62                                                                                        | Conditions           | Code | Enter code |
| Alternative pressure gauge scale | MS pressure gauge, bar                                                                       |                      |      |            |
|                                  | psi                                                                                          | [6]                  | -PSI |            |
|                                  | MPa                                                                                          | [7]                  | -MPA |            |
| Secondary exhausting             | With secondary exhausting                                                                    |                      |      |            |
|                                  | Without secondary exhausting                                                                 | [2][3][4]            | -05  |            |
| Rotary knob alternatives         | None                                                                                         |                      |      |            |
|                                  | Long rotary knob                                                                             | [8]                  | -LD  |            |
|                                  | Rotary knob pressure gauge, small –                                                          | [1][8][9]            | -DM1 |            |
|                                  | Rotary knob pressure gauge, large                                                            | [1][8][9]            | -DM2 |            |
| Alternative mounting position    | None                                                                                         |                      |      |            |
|                                  | Rotary knob underneath                                                                       | [1][2][3]<br>[4][10] | -KD  |            |
| Locking option                   | None                                                                                         |                      |      |            |
|                                  | Lockable using accessories                                                                   | [2][3][4]            | -AS  |            |
|                                  | With integrated lock                                                                         | [1]                  | -E11 |            |
| Type of mounting                 | Without mounting bracket                                                                     |                      |      |            |
|                                  | Mounting bracket with knurled nut for regulator head                                         | [2][11]              | -WR  |            |
|                                  | Mounting bracket standard design                                                             | [12]                 | -WP  |            |
|                                  | Mounting bracket for attaching service unit components                                       | [1][12]              | -WPM |            |
|                                  | Mounting bracket centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plant required | lates [2]            | -WB  |            |
|                                  | Mounting bracket centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates required           |                      | -WBM |            |
| EU certification                 | None                                                                                         |                      |      |            |
|                                  | II 2GD to EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)                                           |                      | -EX4 |            |
| UL certification                 | None                                                                                         |                      |      |            |
|                                  | cULus, ordinary location for Canada and USA                                                  |                      | -UL1 |            |
| Flow direction                   | Flow direction from left to right                                                            |                      |      |            |
|                                  | Flow direction from right to left                                                            |                      | -Z   |            |

[6] PSI Not with pressure gauge alternatives VS, A8, A4, RG, AD1 ... AD4, AD7 ... AD10. [7] MPA Not with pressure gauge alternatives VS, A8, A4, AD1  $\dots$  AD4, AD7  $\dots$  AD10.

Not with rotary knob alternative DM1, DM2. [8] LD, DM1, DM2 Not with locking option E11.

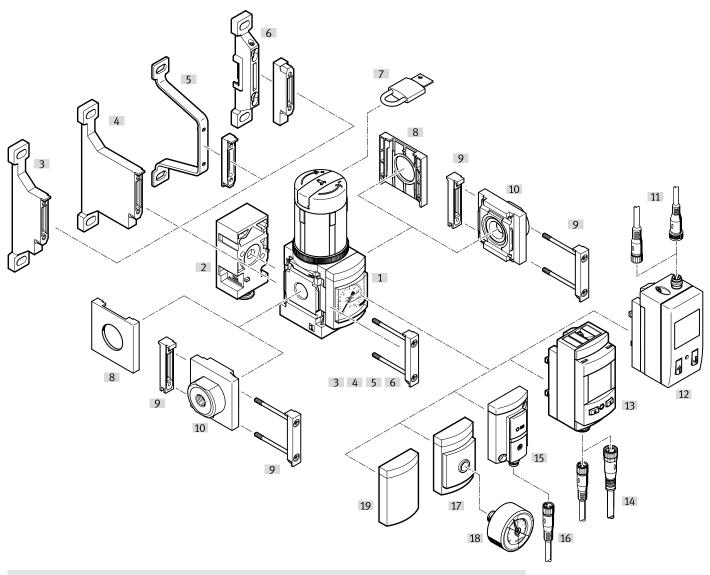
DM1, DM2 Can only be combined with pressure gauge alternatives VS, A8, A4, AD1 ... AD4, AD7 ... AD10.

[10] KD Not with pressure gauge alternative RG. Not with alternative pressure gauge scale MPa. Not with type of mounting WP.

Not with long rotary knob LD.

[11] WR [12] WP, WPM Only with connecting plate AGA, AGB, AGC, AGD, AGE, AQK, AQN, AQP, AQR or AQS.

#### Pressure regulator MS4/MS6-LRB with pressure output to the rear





#### Note

Additional accessories:

- Module connector for combination with size MS4/MS6 or size MS9
  - → Internet: amv, rmv, armv
- Adapter for mounting on profiles
  - → Internet: ipm-80, ipm-40-80, ipm-80-80

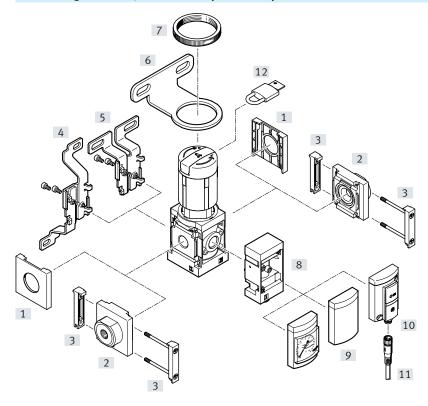
Pressure regulator with rotary knob pressure gauge

MS4-LRB-...-DM1/ MS6-LRB-...-DM2



|      |                                                 | Single device            |                       | Combination              |                       | → Page/Internet     |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|      |                                                 | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate |                     |
| [1]  | Pressure regulator<br>MS4/MS6-LRB               | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 32                  |
| [2]  | Angled outlet block<br>B                        | •                        | •                     | •                        | -                     | 46                  |
| [3]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS4/6-WP                    | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | ms4-wp,<br>ms6-wp   |
| [4]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS4/6-WPB                   | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | ms4-wp,<br>ms6-wp   |
| [5]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS4/6-WPE                   | -                        | •                     | •                        | -                     | ms4-wp,<br>ms6-wp   |
| [6]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS4/6-WPM                   | -                        | •                     | •                        | -                     | ms4-wp,<br>ms6-wp   |
| [7]  | Padlock<br>LRVS-D                               | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 110                 |
| [8]  | Cover cap<br>MS4/6-END                          | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | ms4-end,<br>ms6-end |
| [9]  | Module connector<br>MS4/6-MV                    | -                        | •                     | •                        | -                     | ms4-mv,<br>ms6-mv   |
| [10] | Connecting plate SET<br>MS4/6-AG                | -                        | •                     | -                        | -                     | ms4-ag,<br>ms6-ag   |
| [11] | Connecting cable<br>NEBU-M8LE3/NEBU-M12LE4      | •                        | •                     | •                        | -                     | 110                 |
| [12] | Pressure sensor with display AD1 AD4            | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 46                  |
| [13] | Pressure sensor with LCD display<br>AD11/AD12   | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 46                  |
| [14] | Connecting cable NEBU-M8LE4/NEBU-M12LE4         |                          | -                     | •                        | -                     | 110                 |
| 15]  | Pressure sensor without display<br>AD7 AD10     | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 46                  |
| 16]  | Connecting cable<br>NEBU-M8LE3                  | •                        | •                     | •                        | -                     | 110                 |
| 17]  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, 1/4<br>A8/A4 | •                        | •                     | •                        | -                     | 46                  |
| 18]  | Pressure gauge<br>MA                            | -                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 110                 |
| 19]  | Cover plate<br>VS                               | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 46                  |

## Pressure regulator MS4/MS6-LRB with pressure output to the front





## Additional accessories:

- Module connector for combination with size MS4/MS6 or size MS9
  - → Internet: amv, rmv, armv
- Adapter for mounting on profiles
- → Internet: ipm-80, ipm-40-80, ipm-80-80

| Moun | ting attachments and accessories                      | Single device            |                       | Combination              |                       | → Page/Internet     |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|      |                                                       | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate |                     |
| [1]  | Cover cap<br>MS4/6-END                                | •                        | -                     |                          | -                     | ms4-end,<br>ms6-end |
| [2]  | Connecting plate SET<br>MS4/6-AG                      | _                        | •                     | -                        | •                     | ms4-ag,<br>ms6-ag   |
| [3]  | Module connector<br>MS4/6-MV                          | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | ms4-mv,<br>ms6-mv   |
| [4]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS4/6-WB                          | •                        | •                     | -                        | -                     | ms4-wb,<br>ms6-wb   |
| [5]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS4-WBM                           | •                        | •                     | -                        | -                     | ms4-wbm             |
| [6]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS4/6-WR                          | •                        | •                     | -                        | -                     | ms4-wr,<br>ms6-wr   |
| [7]  | Knurled nut (included in the scope of delivery) MS-LR | •                        | •                     | -                        | -                     | -                   |
| [8]  | Angled outlet block B                                 | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 46                  |
| [9]  | Cover plate<br>VS                                     | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 46                  |
| [10] | Pressure sensor without display<br>AD7 AD10           | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 46                  |
| 11]  | Connecting cable<br>NEBU-M8LE3                        | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 110                 |
| 12]  | Padlock<br>LRVS-D                                     | •                        | -                     | -                        | -                     | 110                 |

# Pressure regulators MS4/MS6-LRB, MS series

# Type codes

| 001        | Series                                                                                     |          |  |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| MS         | MS series                                                                                  |          |  |  |
| 002        | Size                                                                                       |          |  |  |
| 4          | Grid dimension 40 mm                                                                       |          |  |  |
| •          | ond dimension 40 mm                                                                        |          |  |  |
| 003        | Function                                                                                   |          |  |  |
| LRB        | Pressure regulator for manifold assembly                                                   |          |  |  |
| 004        | Pneumatic connection                                                                       |          |  |  |
| 1/4        | Female thread G1/4                                                                         |          |  |  |
| AGA        | Sub-base G1/8                                                                              |          |  |  |
| AGB        | Sub-base G1/4                                                                              |          |  |  |
| AGC        | Sub-base G3/8                                                                              |          |  |  |
|            |                                                                                            |          |  |  |
| 005        | Pressure regulation range                                                                  |          |  |  |
| D5         | 0.3 4 bar                                                                                  |          |  |  |
| D6         | 0.3 7 bar                                                                                  |          |  |  |
| D7         | 0.5 12 bar                                                                                 |          |  |  |
|            |                                                                                            |          |  |  |
| 006        | Pressure gauge alternatives                                                                |          |  |  |
|            | None                                                                                       |          |  |  |
| VS         | Cover plate                                                                                |          |  |  |
| A8         | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge                                  |          |  |  |
| A4         | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge                                  |          |  |  |
| RG         | Integrated pressure gauge, red/green scale                                                 |          |  |  |
| AD1        | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, PNP, 3-pin                                      |          |  |  |
| AD2        | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, NPN, 3-pin                                      |          |  |  |
| AD3        | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, PNP, 4-pin, analogue output 4 20 mA            |          |  |  |
| AD4        | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, NPN, 4-pin, analogue                           |          |  |  |
|            | output 4 20 mA                                                                             |          |  |  |
| AD7        | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/O      |          |  |  |
| AD8        | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold value                           | $\vdash$ |  |  |
|            | comparator, PNP, N/C                                                                       |          |  |  |
| AD9        | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, window comparator,                        |          |  |  |
|            | PNP, N/O                                                                                   | L        |  |  |
| AD10       | Pressure sensor with operational status indicator, M8 plug, window                         |          |  |  |
| AD11       | comparator, PNP, N/C                                                                       | _        |  |  |
| AD11       | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®, PNP, NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA |          |  |  |
| AD12       | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®, PNP,                           |          |  |  |
|            | NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA                                                                   |          |  |  |
|            |                                                                                            |          |  |  |
| 007        | Alternative pressure gauge scale                                                           |          |  |  |
| 007        | Alternative pressure gauge scale                                                           |          |  |  |
| 007<br>PSI | Alternative pressure gauge scale  MS pressure gauge psi                                    |          |  |  |

| 800                               | Secondary exhausting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
|                                   | With secondary exhausting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |
| OS                                | Without secondary exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| 009                               | Rotary knob alternative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |
|                                   | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |
| LD                                | Long rotary knob                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |
| DM1                               | Rotary knob pressure gauge, small                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |
| 010                               | Alternative mounting position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |
|                                   | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |
| KD                                | Rotary knob underneath                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| 011                               | Lockability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |
|                                   | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |
| AS                                | Can be locked using accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| E11                               | With integrated lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |
| 012                               | Alternative pressure outlet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |
|                                   | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |
| ВС                                | Angled outlet block QS-6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |
| BD                                | Angled outlet block QS-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |
| 1                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| 013                               | Type of mounting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _ |
|                                   | Without mounting bracket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |
| WR                                | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |
| WP                                | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |
| WP<br>WPM                         | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |
| WP                                | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |
| WP<br>WPM<br>WB                   | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |
| WP<br>WPM                         | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not                                                                                                                                                   |   |
| WP<br>WPM<br>WB                   | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |
| WP<br>WPM<br>WB<br>WBM            | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required  Mounting bracket for large wall gap                                                                                                     |   |
| WP<br>WPM<br>WB                   | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required  Mounting bracket for large wall gap                                                                                                     |   |
| WP WPM WB WBM WPB                 | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required  Mounting bracket for large wall gap  EU certification  None                                                                             |   |
| WP<br>WPM<br>WB<br>WBM            | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required  Mounting bracket for large wall gap                                                                                                     |   |
| WP WPM WB WBM WPB                 | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required  Mounting bracket for large wall gap  EU certification  None                                                                             |   |
| WP WPM WB WBM WPB 014             | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required  Mounting bracket for large wall gap  EU certification  None  II 2GD                                                                     |   |
| WP WPM WB WBM WPB 014             | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required  Mounting bracket for large wall gap  EU certification  None  II 2GD                                                                     |   |
| WP WPM WB WBM WPB O14 EX4 O15     | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required  Mounting bracket for large wall gap  EU certification  None  II 2GD  UL certification  None                                             |   |
| WP WPM WB WBM WPB O14 EX4 O15 UL1 | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required  Mounting bracket for large wall gap  EU certification  None  II 2GD  UL certification  None  cULus ordinary location for Canada and USA |   |
| WP WPM WB WBM WPB O14 EX4 O15 UL1 | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob  Mounting bracket basic design  Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required  Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required  Mounting bracket for large wall gap  EU certification  None  II 2GD  UL certification  None  cULus ordinary location for Canada and USA |   |

# Type codes

| 001 | Series                                   |  |
|-----|------------------------------------------|--|
| MS  | MS series                                |  |
| 002 | Size                                     |  |
| 6   | Grid dimension 62 mm                     |  |
| 003 | Function                                 |  |
| LRB | Pressure regulator for manifold assembly |  |
| 004 | Pneumatic connection                     |  |
| 1/2 | Female thread G1/2                       |  |
| AGB | Sub-base G1/4                            |  |
| AGC | Sub-base G3/8                            |  |
| AGD | Sub-base G1/2                            |  |
| AGE | Sub-base G3/4                            |  |
| 005 | Pressure regulation range                |  |
| D5  | 0.3 4 bar                                |  |
| D6  | 0.3 7 bar                                |  |
| D7  | 0.5 12 bar                               |  |
| D8  | 0.5 16 bar                               |  |
| 006 | Pressure gauge alternatives              |  |

| 006  | Pressure gauge alternatives                                                                | sure gauge alternatives |  |  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|      | None                                                                                       |                         |  |  |
| VS   | Cover plate                                                                                |                         |  |  |
| A8   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge                                  |                         |  |  |
| A4   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge                                  |                         |  |  |
| RG   | Integrated pressure gauge, red/green scale                                                 |                         |  |  |
| AD1  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, PNP, 3-pin                                      |                         |  |  |
| AD2  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, NPN, 3-pin                                      |                         |  |  |
| AD3  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, PNP, 4-pin, analogue output 4 20 mA            |                         |  |  |
| AD4  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, NPN, 4-pin, analogue output 4 20 mA            |                         |  |  |
| AD7  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/O      |                         |  |  |
| AD8  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/C      |                         |  |  |
| AD9  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, window comparator, PNP, N/O               |                         |  |  |
| AD10 | Pressure sensor with operational status indicator, M8 plug, window comparator, PNP, N/C    |                         |  |  |
| AD11 | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®, PNP, NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA |                         |  |  |
| AD12 | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®, PNP, NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA  |                         |  |  |

| 007  | Alternative pressure gauge scale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |  |  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|      | MS pressure gauge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |  |  |
| PSI  | psi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |  |  |
| MPA  | MPa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |  |  |
| 000  | I Consendence when we have                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |  |  |
| 008  | Secondary exhausting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |  |  |
| •    | With secondary exhausting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |  |  |
| OS   | Without secondary exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |  |  |
| 009  | Rotary knob alternative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |  |  |
|      | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |  |  |
| LD   | Long rotary knob                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |  |  |
| DM2  | Rotary knob pressure gauge, large                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |  |  |
| 04.0 | Tana are are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |  |  |
| 010  | Alternative mounting position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |  |  |
| 1/D  | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |  |  |
| KD   | Rotary knob underneath                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |  |  |
| 011  | Lockability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 |  |  |
|      | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |  |  |
| AS   | Can be locked using accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |  |  |
| E11  | With integrated lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |  |  |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |  |  |
| 012  | Alternative pressure outlet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |  |  |
|      | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |  |  |
| BD   | Angled outlet block QS-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |  |  |
| BE   | Angled outlet block QS-10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |  |  |
| 013  | Type of mounting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |  |  |
|      | Without mounting bracket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |  |  |
| WR   | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |  |  |
| WP   | Mounting bracket basic design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |  |  |
| WPM  | Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |  |  |
| WB   | Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |  |  |
|      | plates not required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |  |  |
| WBM  | Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top), connecting plates not required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |  |  |
|      | required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |  |  |
| 014  | EU certification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |  |  |
|      | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |  |  |
| EX4  | II 2GD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |  |  |
| 015  | UL certification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |  |  |
| _    | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |  |  |
| UL1  | cULus ordinary location for Canada and USA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |  |  |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |  |  |
| 016  | Flow direction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |  |  |
|      | I December 1 of the Head of the Company of the Comp | 1 |  |  |
| 7    | Pressure output to the rear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |  |  |

Pressure output to the front

#### Pressure regulators MS4/MS6-LRB, MS series

#### Datasheet

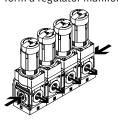
Without pressure gauge



With pressure gauge



Several pressure regulators mounted next to one another to form a regulator manifold:





Flow rate 300 ... 7300 l/min



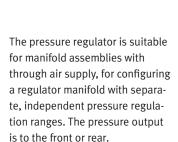
Temperature range −10 ... +60°C

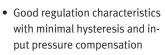


Operating pressure 0.8 ... 20 bar



www.festo.com





- Manifold assembly with through air supply
- For configuring a regulator manifold with independent pressure regulation ranges
- Actuator lock to protect set values from being adjusted
- Available with and without secondary exhausting



- Return flow option for exhausting from output 2 to output 1 already integrated
- Optional pressure sensor
- Optional rotary knob pressure gauge
- Optional device variant EX4 for use in potentially explosive areas in zones 1, 2, 21 and 22

| General technical data |      |       |                                                                                              |                                                        |  |
|------------------------|------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Size                   |      |       | MS4                                                                                          | MS6                                                    |  |
| Pneumatic connection   | 1    |       |                                                                                              |                                                        |  |
| Female thread          |      |       | G1/4                                                                                         | G1/2                                                   |  |
| Connecting plate       | [AG] |       | G1/8, G1/4 or G3/8                                                                           | G1/4, G3/8, G1/2 or G3/4                               |  |
| Pneumatic connection   | 2    |       |                                                                                              |                                                        |  |
| Female thread          |      |       | G1/4                                                                                         | G1/2                                                   |  |
| Angled outlet block    | [BC] |       | QS-6                                                                                         | -                                                      |  |
|                        | [BD] |       | QS-8                                                                                         | QS-8                                                   |  |
|                        | [BE] |       | -                                                                                            | QS-10                                                  |  |
| Design                 |      |       | Directly actuated diaphragm regulator with through compre                                    | ssed air supply                                        |  |
| Regulator function     |      |       | Output pressure constant, with input pressure compensatio                                    | n, with return flow, with/without secondary exhausting |  |
| Type of mounting       |      |       | With accessories                                                                             |                                                        |  |
|                        |      |       | In-line installation                                                                         |                                                        |  |
|                        |      |       | Front panel mounting                                                                         |                                                        |  |
| Mounting position      |      |       | Any                                                                                          |                                                        |  |
| Actuator lock          |      |       | Rotary knob with latch                                                                       |                                                        |  |
|                        |      |       | Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories                                      |                                                        |  |
|                        |      |       | Rotary knob with integrated lock                                                             |                                                        |  |
| Pressure regulation    | [D5] | [bar] | 0.3 4, manually actuated <sup>1)</sup>                                                       |                                                        |  |
| range/actuation        | [D6] | [bar] | 0.3 7, manually actuated <sup>1)</sup>                                                       |                                                        |  |
|                        | [D7] | [bar] | 0.5 12, manually actuated (0.5 10 with pressure senso                                        |                                                        |  |
|                        | [D8] | [bar] | -                                                                                            | 0.5 16, manually actuated (0.5 10 with UL certificati- |  |
|                        |      |       |                                                                                              | on)                                                    |  |
| Max. pressure hysteres | is   | [bar] | 0.25 0.25 (0.4 with rotary knob pressure gauge)                                              |                                                        |  |
| Pressure indicator     |      |       | Via pressure sensor for indicating the output pressure via LCD display and electrical output |                                                        |  |
|                        |      |       | Via pressure sensor for indicating the output pressure via st                                | atus indicator and electrical output                   |  |
|                        |      |       | Via pressure gauge for displaying the output pressure                                        |                                                        |  |
|                        |      |       | Via pressure gauge with red/green scale for indicating the output pressure                   |                                                        |  |
|                        |      |       | Via pressure gauge in the rotary knob for displaying the out                                 | put pressure                                           |  |
|                        |      |       | Prepared for G1/8                                                                            | -                                                      |  |
|                        |      |       | Prepared for G1/4                                                                            |                                                        |  |

<sup>1)</sup> MS4: the pressure regulation range for pressure regulators with rotary knob pressure gauge starts at 0.8 bar.

 $<sup>\</sup>slash$  - Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

| Standard nominal flow rate qnN¹¹ [l/min] |              |                            |                     |                   |                    |                     |                   |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Size                                     |              | MS4                        |                     |                   | MS6                |                     |                   |
|                                          |              | Standard                   | Angled outlet block |                   | Standard           | Angled outlet block |                   |
|                                          |              |                            | [BC]: QS-6          | [BD]: QS-8        |                    | [BD]: QS-8          | [BE]: QS-10       |
| Pressure regulation                      | [D5]         | 1900 <sup>2)</sup>         | 300 <sup>2)</sup>   | 650 <sup>2)</sup> | 7300 <sup>2)</sup> | 600 <sup>2)</sup>   | 750 <sup>2)</sup> |
|                                          |              |                            |                     |                   |                    |                     |                   |
| range                                    | [D6]         | 1700                       | 350                 | 840               | 6300               | 880                 | 1000              |
| range                                    | [D6]<br>[D7] | 1700<br>1500 <sup>3)</sup> | 350<br>350          | 840<br>640        | 6300<br>5500       | 880<br>800          | 1000<br>950       |

- 1) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 6 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 1 bar
- 2) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 3 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 1 bar
- 3) With a rotary knob pressure gauge,  $q_nN = 800 l/min$ ,  $q_{n max} = 2200 l/min$

| Operating and environmental conditions       |                |                                                                                            |                   |  |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Size                                         |                | MS4                                                                                        | MS6               |  |
| Operating pressure                           | [bar]          | 0.8 14 (0.8 10)1)                                                                          | 0.8 20 (0.8 10)1) |  |
| Operating medium                             |                | Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]                                                  |                   |  |
|                                              |                | Inert gases                                                                                |                   |  |
| Note on the operating/                       |                | Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required) |                   |  |
| pilot medium                                 |                |                                                                                            |                   |  |
| Ambient temperature [°C]                     |                | -10 +60 (0 +50) <sup>2)</sup>                                                              |                   |  |
| Temperature of medium [°C]                   |                | -10 +60 (0 +50) <sup>2)</sup>                                                              |                   |  |
| Storage temperature                          | [°C]           | -10 +60                                                                                    |                   |  |
| Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>3)</sup> |                | 2                                                                                          |                   |  |
| Food-safe <sup>4)</sup>                      |                | See supplementary material information                                                     |                   |  |
| UL certification <sup>4)</sup>               | ICC I DD - III | c UL us - Recognized (OL)                                                                  |                   |  |

- 2) Value in brackets applies to MS4/MS6-LRB with pressure sensor.
- 3) Corrosion resistance class CRC 2 to Festo standard FN 940070

  Moderate corrosion stress. Indoor applications in which condensation can occur. External visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial environment
- 4) Additional information: www.festo.com/sp  $\rightarrow$  Certificates.

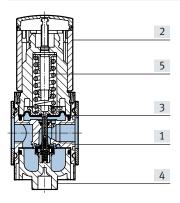
| ATEX                                                     |                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| EU certification                                         | [EX4]                                       |
| ATEX category for gas                                    | II 2G                                       |
| Type of ignition protection for gas                      | Ex h IIC T6 Gb X                            |
| ATEX category for dust                                   | II 2D                                       |
| Type of ignition protection for dust                     | Ex h IIIC T60°C Db X                        |
| Explosion-proof ambient temperature                      | -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C                          |
| CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup> | To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX) |

1) Additional information: www.festo.com/sp  $\rightarrow$  Certificates.

| Weight [g]                               |     |      |
|------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Size                                     | MS4 | MS6  |
| Pressure regulator                       | 222 | 747  |
| Pressure regulator with rotary knob with | 347 | 1017 |
| integrated lock                          |     |      |

#### Materials

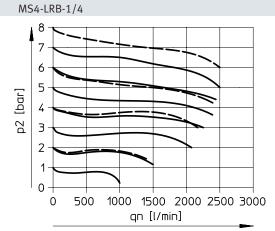
Sectional view

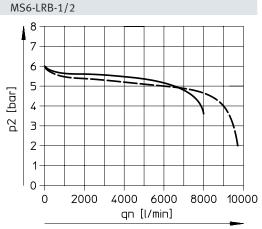


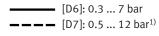
| Pres | sure regulator (manifold assembly) |                                               |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| [1]  | Housing                            | Die-cast aluminium                            |
| [2]  | Rotary knob                        | PA, POM                                       |
|      | Rotary knob with integrated lock   | Aluminium                                     |
| [3]  | Diaphragm                          | NBR                                           |
| [4]  | Bottom cover                       | PET                                           |
| [5]  | Springs                            | Steel                                         |
| -    | Seals                              | NBR                                           |
| Note | on materials                       | RoHS-compliant                                |
|      |                                    | Free of copper and PTFE only with cover plate |

## Standard flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 (p1 = 10 bar)

Input pressure p1 = 10 bar







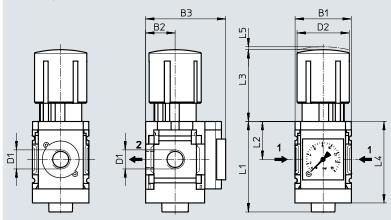
<sup>1)</sup> There is a higher initial pressure drop in the characteristic curve for variant DM1.

#### **Dimensions – Basic version**

[] Integrated MS pressure gauge with standard scale

[RG] Integrated MS pressure gauge with red/green scale

[] Rotary knob with latch



Download CAD data → www.festo.com

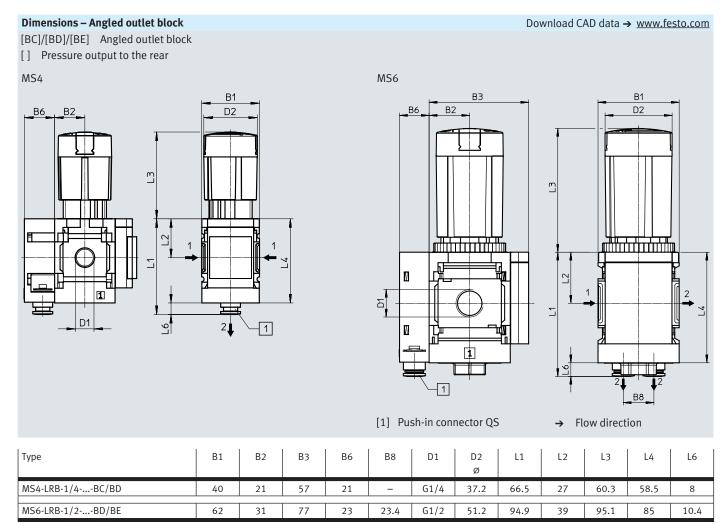
→ Flow direction

| Туре        | B1 | B2 | В        | 3         | D1   | D2   | L1   | L2 | L3   | L4   | L5 |
|-------------|----|----|----------|-----------|------|------|------|----|------|------|----|
|             |    |    | Pressur  | e gauge   |      |      |      |    |      |      |    |
|             |    |    | Standard | Red/green |      |      |      |    |      |      |    |
|             |    |    | scale    | scale     |      |      |      |    |      |      |    |
| MS4-LRB-1/4 | 40 | 21 | 57       | 58.5      | G1/4 | 37.2 | 64.4 | 27 | 60.3 | 58.5 | 2  |
|             |    | 1  |          |           |      |      |      |    |      |      |    |
| MS6-LRB-1/2 | 62 | 31 | 77       | 78.5      | G1/2 | 51.2 | 94   | 39 | 95.1 | 85   | 5  |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com **Dimensions - Alternative mounting position** [KD] Rotary knob underneath 7 ВЗ В1 Flow direction Туре В1 В2 В3 D1 D2 L2 L3 L4 MS4-LRB-1/4-...-KD 2 40 21 57 G1/4 37.2 64.4 27 60.3 58.5 MS6-LRB-1/2-...-KD 31 77 G1/2 51.2 94 95.1 5 62 39 85

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\ensuremath{\rlap/}{$\downarrow$}}$  Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.



 $<sup>\</sup>slash$  - Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

# Dimensions - Angled outlet block Download CAD data → www.festo.com [BC]/[BD]/[BE] Angled outlet block [Z] Pressure output to front MS4 (not illustrated) MS6 В7 В2 → Flow direction В8 Туре В2 D1 MS4-LRB-1/4-...-BC/BD 21 75 G1/4

99

31

23.4

MS6-LRB-1/2-...-BD/BE

G1/2

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

# Dimensions - Pressure gauge alternatives [VS] Cover plate [A8] Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge 1/4, without press

54

58.5

58.5

76

78.5

G1/4

G1/4

G1/4

G1/2

G1/2

G1/8

G1/4

G1/4

21

21

21

31

31

MS4-LRB-1/4-...-VS

MS4-LRB-1/4-...-A8

MS4-LRB-1/4-...-A4

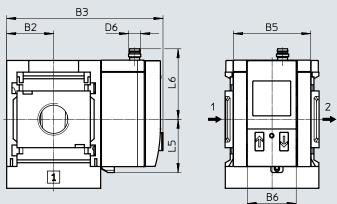
MS6-LRB-1/2-...-VS

MS6-LRB-1/2-...-A4

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions - Pressure gauge alternatives**

[AD1 ... 4] Pressure sensor with LCD display



#### Variant AD1:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-P1-M8 with 3-pin M8x1 plug, 1 switching output PNP

#### Variant AD2:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-N1-M8 with 3-pin M8x1 plug, 1 switching output NPN

#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com

Datasheets → Internet: sde1

#### Variant AD3:

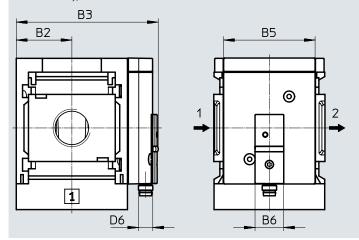
SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-PI-M12 with 4-pin M12x1 plug, 1 switching output PNP and 4 ... 20 mA analogue

#### Variant AD4:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-NI-M12 with 4-pin M12x1 plug, 1 switching output NPN and 4 ... 20 mA analogue

#### → Flow direction

[AD7 ... 10] Pressure sensor without LCD display (switching status indicator only)



#### Variant AD7:

SDE5-D10-O-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, threshold value comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/O contact

#### Variant AD8:

SDE5-D10-C-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, threshold value comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/C contact

#### Datasheets → Internet: sde5

#### Variant AD9:

SDE5-D10-O3-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, window comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/O contact

#### Variant AD10:

SDE5-D10-C3-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, window comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/C contact

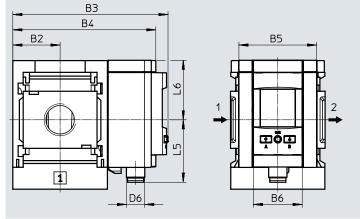
#### → Flow direction

| Туре                   | B2 | В3   | B5 | В6   | D6    | L5   | L6   |
|------------------------|----|------|----|------|-------|------|------|
| MS4-LRAD1/AD2          | 21 | 82.6 | 32 | 32.3 | M8x1  | 35.1 | 46.7 |
| MS4-LRAD3/AD4          | 21 | 82.6 | 32 | 32.3 | M12x1 | 35.1 | 55.8 |
| MS4-LRAD7/AD8/AD9/AD10 | 21 | 59.1 | 32 | 16   | M8x1  | -    | -    |
| MS6-LRAD1/AD2          | 31 | 103  | 51 | 32.3 | M8x1  | 35.1 | 46.7 |
| MS6-LRAD3/AD4          | 31 | 103  | 51 | 32.3 | M12x1 | 35.1 | 55.8 |
| MS6-LRAD7/AD8/AD9/AD10 | 31 | 79.1 | 51 | 16   | M8x1  | -    | _    |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions - Pressure gauge alternatives**

[AD11/AD12] Pressure sensor with LCD display



Download CAD data → www.festo.com

Datasheets → Internet: spau

Variant AD11: SPAU-P10R-MS-L-PNLK-M12 with M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 ... 10 V, 1 ... 5 V, 4 ... 20 mA

Variant AD12: SPAU-P10R-MS-L-PNLK-M8 with M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 ... 10 V, 1 ... 5 V, 4 ... 20 mA

Flow direction

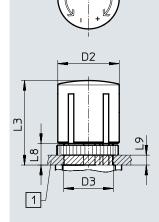
| Туре       | B2 | В3    | B4   | B5 | В6 | D6    | L5   | L6 |
|------------|----|-------|------|----|----|-------|------|----|
| MS4-LRAD11 | 21 | 81.2  | 73.3 | 32 | 32 | M12x1 | 41.2 | 39 |
| MS4-LRAD12 | 21 | 81.2  | 73.3 | 32 | 32 | M8x1  | 37.9 | 39 |
| MS6-LRAD11 | 31 | 101.8 | 93.7 | 51 | 32 | M12x1 | 41.2 | 39 |
| MS6-LRAD12 | 31 | 101.8 | 93.7 | 51 | 32 | M8x1  | 37.9 | 39 |

 $<sup>\</sup>slash$  - Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

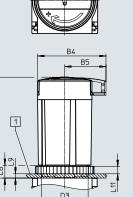
#### Dimensions - Rotary knob

For control panel installation

[] Rotary knob with latch

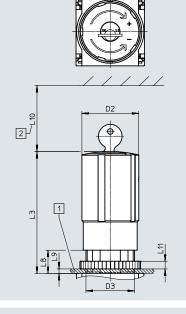


[AS] Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories



E

[E11] Rotary knob with integrated lock



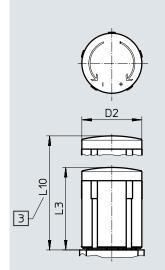
[1] Max. control panel thickness

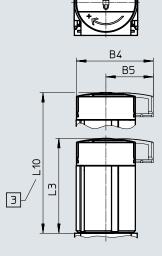
Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[2] Installation dimension

[LD] Rotary knob, long, with latch

[LD-AS] Rotary knob, long, with latch, can be locked using accessories



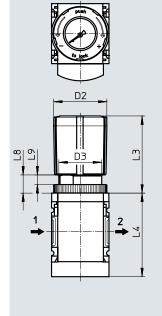


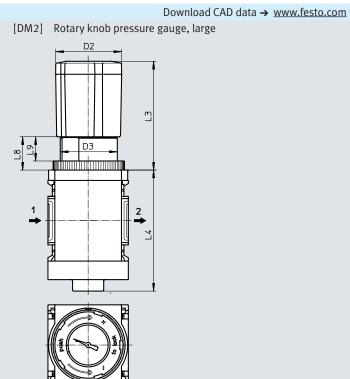
[3] For pressure adjustment: fully pull out telescopic rotary knob

| Туре         | B4   | B5   | D2   | D3      | L3   | L8 | L9 | L10   |
|--------------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|-------|
| MS4-LRB      | _    | -    |      |         | 51.1 | 13 | 5  |       |
| MS4-LRBAS    | 48.6 | 30   |      | M30x1.5 | 60.2 | 13 | 5  | _     |
| MS4-LRBE11   | _    | _    | 37.2 | -       | 76   | 14 | 6  | 60    |
| MS4-LRBLD    | _    | _    |      |         | 51.1 | _  |    | 76.8  |
| MS4-LRBLD-AS | 48.6 | 30   |      |         | 60   |    |    | 85.7  |
| MS6-LRB      | _    | _    |      | M44x1   | 86   | 21 | 14 |       |
| MS6-LRBAS    | 64.4 | 38.8 |      |         | 95.1 | 12 | 5  | _     |
| MS6-LRBE11   | -    | -    | 51.2 |         | 110  | 21 | 14 | 60    |
| MS6-LRBLD    | -    | -    |      | _       | 86   |    |    | 139   |
| MS6-LRBLD-AS | 64.4 | 38.8 |      | _       | 95.5 | _  | _  | 148.5 |

#### Dimensions – Rotary knob pressure gauge

[DM1] Rotary knob pressure gauge, small





→ Flow direction

| Туре       | D2   | D3      | L3 | L4   | L8 | L9  |
|------------|------|---------|----|------|----|-----|
| MS4-LRBDM1 | 37.2 | M30x1.5 | 54 | 58.5 | 13 | 6.7 |
| MS6-LRBDM2 | 51   | M44x1   | 84 | 94   | 25 | 18  |

| Ordering data          |                           |                    |          |                        |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Pneumatic connection 1 | Pressure regulation range | Flow direction     | Part no. | Туре                   |
| MS4-LRB                |                           |                    |          |                        |
| G1/4                   | 0.3 4 bar                 | From left to right | 529471   | MS4-LRB-1/4-D5-A8-AS   |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 529473   | MS4-LRB-1/4-D5-AS      |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 529474   | MS4-LRB-1/4-D5-AS-BD   |
|                        | 0.3 7 bar                 | From left to right | 529477   | MS4-LRB-1/4-D6-A8-AS   |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 529479   | MS4-LRB-1/4-D6-AS      |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 529480   | MS4-LRB-1/4-D6-AS-BD   |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 529481   | MS4-LRB-1/4-D6-AS-BD-Z |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 529482   | MS4-LRB-1/4-D6-VS-AS-Z |
|                        | 0.5 12 bar                | From left to right | 529483   | MS4-LRB-1/4-D7-A8-AS   |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 529485   | MS4-LRB-1/4-D7-AS      |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 529486   | MS4-LRB-1/4-D7-AS-BD   |
| MS6-LRB                |                           |                    |          |                        |
| G1/2                   | 0.3 4 bar                 | From left to right | 530322   | MS6-LRB-1/2-D5-AS      |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 530320   | MS6-LRB-1/2-D5-A4-AS   |
|                        | 0.3 7 bar                 | From left to right | 530326   | MS6-LRB-1/2-D6-A4-AS   |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 530328   | MS6-LRB-1/2-D6-AS      |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 530329   | MS6-LRB-1/2-D6-AS-BD   |
|                        |                           | From right to left | 530330   | MS6-LRB-1/2-D6-AS-BD-Z |
|                        | 0.5 12 bar                | From left to right | 530332   | MS6-LRB-1/2-D7-A4-AS   |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 530334   | MS6-LRB-1/2-D7-AS      |
|                        |                           | From left to right | 530335   | MS6-LRB-1/2-D7-AS-BD   |

# Ordering data – Modular product system

| Ordering table                    |                                                           |                                            |            |       |            |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Grid dimension [mm]               | 40                                                        | 62                                         | Conditions | Code  | Enter code |
| Module no.                        | 527692                                                    | 527665                                     |            |       |            |
| Series                            | Standard                                                  |                                            |            | MS    | MS         |
| Size                              | 4                                                         | 6                                          |            | •••   |            |
| Function                          | Pressure regulator for manifold assembly                  |                                            |            | -LRB  | -LRB       |
| Pneumatic connection              | Female thread G1/4                                        | -                                          | [1]        | -1/4  |            |
|                                   | -                                                         | Female thread G1/2                         | [1]        | -1/2  |            |
|                                   | Connecting plate G1/8                                     | -                                          |            | -AGA  |            |
|                                   | Connecting plate G1/4                                     | Connecting plate G1/4                      |            | -AGB  |            |
|                                   | Connecting plate G3/8                                     | Connecting plate G3/8                      |            | -AGC  |            |
|                                   | -                                                         | Connecting plate G1/2                      |            | -AGD  |            |
|                                   | -                                                         | Connecting plate G3/4                      |            | -AGE  |            |
| Pressure regulation range/actua-  | 0.3 4 bar, manually actuated                              |                                            |            | -D5   |            |
| tion                              | 0.3 7 bar, manually actuated                              |                                            |            | -D6   |            |
|                                   | 0.5 12 bar, manually actuated                             |                                            |            | -D7   |            |
|                                   | -                                                         | 0.5 16 bar, manually actuated              | [1][2]     | -D8   |            |
| Pressure gauge alternatives       | MS pressure gauge                                         |                                            |            |       |            |
|                                   | Cover plate                                               |                                            | [3]        | -VS   |            |
|                                   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge | -                                          | [4]        | -A8   |            |
|                                   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, withou                 | it pressure gauge                          | [4]        | -A4   |            |
|                                   | Integrated pressure gauge, red/green scale                | 2                                          | [2]        | -RG   |            |
|                                   | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug,                |                                            | [1][4][5]  | -AD1  |            |
|                                   | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug,                |                                            | [1][4][5]  | -AD2  |            |
|                                   | Pressure sensor with LCD display, plug M1: output 4 20 mA | 2, 1 switching output PNP, 4-pin, analogue | [1][4][5]  | -AD3  |            |
|                                   | Pressure sensor with LCD display, plug M1: output 4 20 mA | 2, 1 switching output NPN, 4-pin, analogue | [1][4][5]  | -AD4  |            |
|                                   | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug contact       | M8, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/O   | [1][5][6]  | -AD7  |            |
|                                   | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug contact       | M8, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/C   | [1][5][6]  | -AD8  |            |
|                                   | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug               | M8, window comparator, PNP, N/O contact    | [1][5][6]  | -AD9  |            |
|                                   | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug               | M8, window comparator, PNP, N/C contact    | [1][5][6]  | -AD10 |            |
|                                   | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plus 1 5 V, 4 20 mA | g, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 10 V,       | [1][4][5]  | -AD11 |            |
|                                   | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug,<br>4 20 mA     | 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 10 V, 1 5 V,   | [1][4][5]  | -AD12 |            |
| Alternative pressure gauge scale  | MS pressure gauge, bar                                    |                                            |            |       |            |
|                                   | psi                                                       |                                            | [7]        | -PSI  |            |
| 1 1/4 1/2 D8 Not with FLLFX4 cert |                                                           |                                            | [8]        | -MPA  |            |

AD1 ... AD4, AD7 ... AD10, AD11/AD12, DM1, DM2, KD, E11, WPM

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} [2] & {\tt D8, RG, OS, KD,} & {\tt Not with rotary knob pressure gauge DM1, DM2.} \end{tabular}$ 

AS [3] VS

[8] MPA

Must be selected if outlet direction Z is selected without alternative mounting position KD and without pressure output BC, BD, BE.

Must be selected if alternative mounting position KD is selected without outlet direction Z and without pressure output BC, BD, BE.

[4] A8, A4, Not with outlet direction Z.

AD1 ... AD4, In combination with outlet direction Z only with alternative mounting position KD.

AD11/AD12

[5] AD1 ... AD4, Measuring range max. 10 bar.AD7 ... AD10, Not with pressure regulation range D8.

AD11/AD12
[6] AD7 ... AD10 In combination with outlet direction Z only with pressure output BC, BD, BE or in combination with outlet direction Z only with alternative mounting position KD.

7] PSI Not with pressure gauge alternatives VS, A8, A4, RG, AD1 ... AD4, AD7 ... AD10.

In combination with outlet direction Z only with pressure output BC, BD, BE.

Not with pressure gauge alternatives VS, A8, A4, AD1 ... AD4, AD7 ... AD10.

Not with alternative mounting position KD.

Not with rotary knob alternative DM1, DM2.

In combination with outlet direction  ${\bf Z}$  only with pressure output BC, BD, BE.

# Ordering data – Modular product system

| Ordering table                |                                                         |                                             |            |      |            |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Grid dimension [mm]           | 40                                                      | 62                                          | Conditions | Code | Enter code |
| Secondary exhausting          | With secondary exhausting                               |                                             |            |      |            |
|                               | Without secondary exhausting                            |                                             | [2]        | -05  |            |
| Rotary knob alternatives      | None                                                    |                                             |            |      |            |
|                               | Long rotary knob                                        |                                             | [9]        | -LD  |            |
|                               | Rotary knob pressure gauge, small                       | -                                           | [1][9][10] | -DM1 |            |
|                               | -                                                       | Rotary knob pressure gauge, large           | [1][9][10] | -DM2 |            |
| Alternative mounting position | None                                                    | ·                                           |            |      |            |
|                               | Rotary knob underneath                                  |                                             | [1][2][11] | -KD  |            |
| Locking option                | None                                                    |                                             |            |      |            |
|                               | Lockable using accessories                              |                                             | [2]        | -AS  |            |
|                               | With integrated lock                                    |                                             | [1]        | -E11 |            |
| Pressure output               | None                                                    |                                             |            |      |            |
| $(p_{max} = 10 \text{ bar})$  | Angled outlet block QS-6                                | -                                           |            | -BC  |            |
|                               | Angled outlet block QS-8                                | Angled outlet block QS-8                    |            | -BD  |            |
|                               | -                                                       | Angled outlet block QS-10                   |            | -BE  |            |
| Type of mounting              | Without mounting bracket                                | <u> </u>                                    |            |      |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket with knurled nut for re                | gulator head                                | [12][13]   | -WR  |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket standard design                        |                                             | [14][15]   | -WP  |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket for attaching service u                | nit components                              | [1][12]    | -WPM |            |
|                               |                                                         |                                             | [14]       |      |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket for large wall gap                     |                                             | [14][16]   | -WPB |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket centrally at rear (wall n not required | nounting top and bottom), connecting plates | [12]       | -WB  |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket centrally at rear (wall                | -                                           | [12]       | -WBM |            |
|                               | mounting top), connecting plates require                | ed                                          |            |      |            |
| EU certification              | None                                                    |                                             |            |      |            |
|                               | II 2GD to EU Explosion Protection Direction             | ve (ATEX)                                   |            | -EX4 |            |
| UL certification              | None                                                    |                                             |            |      |            |
|                               | cULus, ordinary location for Canada and                 | USA                                         |            | -UL1 |            |
| Outlet direction              | Pressure output to the rear                             |                                             |            |      |            |
|                               | Pressure output to the front (without ang               | gled outlet block, no pressure gauge)       |            | -Z   |            |

[9] LD, DM1, DM2 Not with locking option E11.

[10] DM1, DM2 Can only be selected in combination with pressure gauge alternatives VS, A4, AD1 ... AD4, AD7 ... AD10.

[11] KD Not with alternative pressure gauge scale MPa.

In combination with alternative pressure gauge scale PSI only with outlet direction Z and/or only with pressure output BC, BD, BE.

Not with mounting type WP, WPB.

In combination with mounting type WR, WPM, WB, WBM not with outlet direction  ${\sf Z}$ .

Not with pressure gauge alternative RG.  $\,$ 

In combination with pressure gauge alternatives A8, A4, AD1, AD2, AD3, AD4 only with outlet direction Z.

[12] WR, WPM, WB, In combination with outlet direction Z not with alternative mounting position KD.

WBM [13] WR

Only with outlet direction Z.

Not with rotary knob alternative LD.

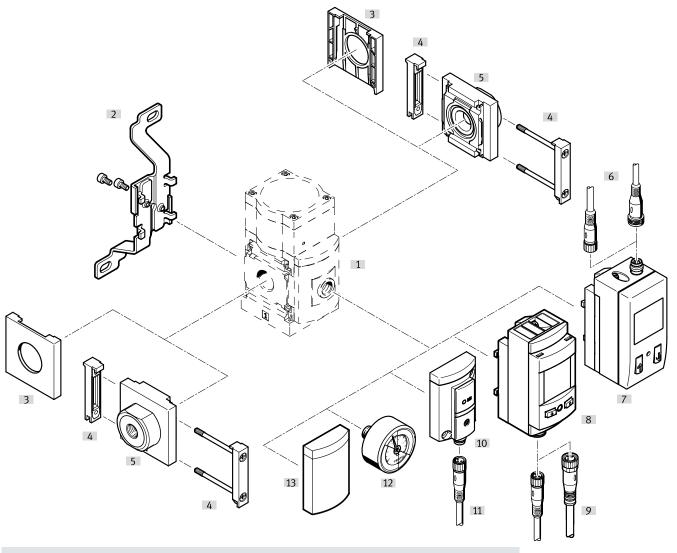
 $[14]\;\;$  WP, WPM, WPB  $\;\;$  Only with connecting plate AGA, AGB, AGC, AGD, AGE.

[15] WP Only with outlet direction Z and/or only with pressure output BC, BD, BE.

[16] WPB Not with outlet direction Z.

Not with pressure output BC, BD, BE.

#### Precision pressure regulator MS6-LRP



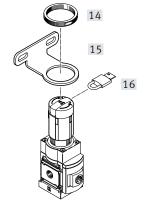
# - 🖣 - Note

#### Additional accessories:

- Module connector for combination with size MS4/MS6 or size MS9
  - → Internet: amv, rmv, armv
- Adapter for mounting on profiles
  - → Internet: ipm-80, ipm-40-80, ipm-80-80

#### Manually actuated

#### Pneumatically actuated





|      |                                                       | Single device            |                       | Combination              |                       | → Page/Internet |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|      |                                                       | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate |                 |
| [1]  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, 1/4<br>A8/A4       | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 62              |
| [2]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS6-WB                            | •                        | •                     | -                        | -                     | ms6-wb          |
| [3]  | Cover cap<br>MS6-END                                  | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | ms6-end         |
| [4]  | Module connector<br>MS6-MV                            | _                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | ms6-mv          |
| [5]  | Connecting plate SET<br>MS6-AG                        | -                        | •                     | -                        | •                     | ms6-ag          |
|      | Connecting plate SET MS6-AQ                           | _                        | •                     | _                        | •                     | ms6-aq          |
| [6]  | Connecting cable NEBU-M8LE3/NEBU-M12LE4               | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 110             |
| [7]  | Pressure sensor with display<br>AD1 AD4               | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 62              |
| [8]  | Pressure sensor with LCD display<br>AD11/AD12         | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 62              |
| [9]  | Connecting cable NEBU-M8LE4/NEBU-M12LE4               | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 110             |
| [10] | Pressure sensor without display<br>AD7 AD10           | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 62              |
| [11] | Connecting cable<br>NEBU-M8LE3                        | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 110             |
| [12] | Precision pressure gauge<br>A8M/MAP                   | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 62, 110         |
| [13] | Cover plate<br>VS                                     | •                        | -                     | •                        | •                     | 62              |
| [14] | Knurled nut (included in the scope of delivery) MS-LR | •                        | •                     | -                        | -                     | -               |
| [15] | Mounting bracket<br>MS6-WR                            | •                        | •                     | -                        | -                     | ms6-wr          |
| [16] | Padlock<br>LRVS-D                                     | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 110             |
| -    | Mounting bracket MS6-WP/WPB/WPE/WPM                   | _                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | ms6-wp          |

# Precision pressure regulators MS6-LRP, MS series

# Type codes

D7

РО

0.1 ... 12 bar

pilot regulator)

| 001 | Series                       |
|-----|------------------------------|
| MS  | MS series                    |
| 002 | Size                         |
| 6   | Grid dimension 62 mm         |
| 003 | Function                     |
| LRP | Precision pressure regulator |
| 004 | Pneumatic connection         |
| 1/4 | Female thread G1/4           |
| 3/8 | Female thread G3/8           |
| 1/2 | Female thread G1/2           |
| AGB | Sub-base G1/4                |
| AGC | Sub-base G3/8                |
| AGD | Sub-base G1/2                |
| AGE | Sub-base G3/4                |
| AQN | Sub-base NPT1/4              |
| AQP | Sub-base NPT3/8              |
| AQR | Sub-base NPT1/2              |
| AQS | Sub-base NPT3/4              |
| 005 | Pressure regulation range    |
| D2  | 0.05 0.7 bar                 |
| D4  | 0.05 2.5 bar                 |
| D5  | 0.1 4 bar                    |

| 006  | Pressure gauge alternatives                                         |  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| VS   | Cover plate                                                         |  |
| A8   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge           |  |
| A8M  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, with precision pressure gauge    |  |
| A4   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge           |  |
| AD1  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, PNP, 3-pin               |  |
| AD2  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, NPN, 3-pin               |  |
| AD3  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, PNP, 4-pin, analogue    |  |
|      | output 4 20 mA                                                      |  |
| AD4  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, NPN, 4-pin, analogue    |  |
|      | output 4 20 mA                                                      |  |
| AD7  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold value    |  |
|      | comparator, PNP, N/O                                                |  |
| AD8  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold value    |  |
|      | comparator, PNP, N/C                                                |  |
| AD9  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, window comparator, |  |
|      | PNP, N/O                                                            |  |
| AD10 | Pressure sensor with operational status indicator, M8 plug, window  |  |
|      | comparator, PNP, N/C                                                |  |
| AD11 | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®, PNP,   |  |
|      | NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA                                            |  |
| AD12 | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®, PNP,    |  |
|      | NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA                                            |  |

Max. 12 bar, pneumatically actuated (pressure range determined by

| 1007 | I married and a transfer                                                                  |  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 007  | Rotary knob alternative                                                                   |  |
|      | None                                                                                      |  |
| LD   | Long rotary knob                                                                          |  |
| 008  | Alternative mounting position                                                             |  |
|      | None                                                                                      |  |
| KD   | Rotary knob underneath                                                                    |  |
| 009  | Lockability                                                                               |  |
|      | None                                                                                      |  |
| AS   | Can be locked using accessories                                                           |  |
| E11  | With integrated lock                                                                      |  |
| 010  | Type of mounting                                                                          |  |
|      | Without mounting bracket                                                                  |  |
| WR   | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob                                       |  |
| WP   | Mounting bracket basic design                                                             |  |
| WPM  | Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components                                   |  |
| WB   | Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required |  |
| 011  | EU certification                                                                          |  |
|      | None                                                                                      |  |
| EX4  | II 2GD                                                                                    |  |
| 012  | UL certification                                                                          |  |
|      | None                                                                                      |  |
| UL1  | cULus ordinary location for Canada and USA                                                |  |
| 013  | Flow direction                                                                            |  |
|      | Flow direction from left to right                                                         |  |
| Z    | Flow direction from right to left                                                         |  |

Pressure regulation range/actuation, manually actuated



Pressure regulation range/actuation, pneumatically actuated



The precision pressure regulator is suitable for sensitive applications requiring a pressure hysteresis of 0.02 bar. The output pressure p2 can be set within the pressure regulation range either manually using the rotary knob or pneumatically via pilot pressure p12 by an external pilot regulator (where possible using a precision



Flow rate 800 ... 5000 l/min



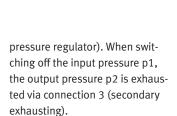
Temperature range −10 ... +60°C



Operating pressure 1 ... 14 bar



www.festo.com





- Good regulation characteristics with minimal hysteresis and input pressure compensation
- High flow rate performance with minimal pressure drop
- High secondary exhausting for ultra-fast reaction times
- Actuator lock to protect set values from being adjusted
- Four pressure regulation ranges: 0.05 ... 0.7 bar,
  0.05 ... 2.5 bar, 0.1 ... 4 bar and
  0.1 ... 12 bar
- Optional pressure sensor
- Optional device variant EX4 for use in potentially explosive areas in zones 1, 2, 21 and 22

| General technical data<br>Size                |      |       | MS6                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                               | :    | :     | 1130                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic connection                          | 1, 2 |       |                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Female thread                                 |      |       | G1/4, G3/8 or G1/2                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Connecting plate [AG]                         |      |       | G1/4, G3/8, G1/2 or G3/4                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                               | [AQ] |       | 1/4 NPT, 3/8 NPT, 1/2 NPT or 3/4 NPT                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic connection 3 (secondary exhausting) |      |       | G1/4                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| Pilot air port 12                             |      |       | G1/8 (MS6-LRPPO)                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Design                                        |      |       | Piloted precision diaphragm regulator                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| Regulator function                            |      |       | Output pressure constant, with secondary exhausting                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Type of mounting                              |      |       | With accessories                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                               |      |       | In-line installation                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                               |      |       | Front panel mounting                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting position                             |      |       | Any                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Actuator lock                                 |      |       | Rotary knob with latch                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
|                                               |      |       | Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                               |      |       | Rotary knob with integrated lock                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure regulation                           | [D2] | [bar] | 0.05 0.7, manually actuated                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| range/actuation <sup>1)</sup>                 | [D4] | [bar] | 0.05 2.5, manually actuated                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                               | [D5] | [bar] | 0.1 4, manually actuated                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
|                                               | [D7] | [bar] | 0.1 12, manually actuated (0.1 10 with pressure sensor or with UL certification)                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                               | [PO] | [bar] | 0.1 12, pneumatically actuated (0.1 10 with pressure sensor or with UL certification)             |  |  |  |  |
| Max. pressure hysteres                        | sis  | [bar] | 0.02                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure indicator                            |      |       | Via pressure sensor for indicating the output pressure via LCD display and electrical output      |  |  |  |  |
|                                               |      |       | Via pressure sensor for indicating the output pressure via status indicator and electrical output |  |  |  |  |
|                                               |      |       | Via precision pressure gauge for indicating the output pressure                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                               |      |       | Prepared for G1/8                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                                               |      |       | Prepared for G1/4                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |

 <sup>[</sup>D2]/[D4]/[D5]/[D7]: input pressure p1 ≥ output pressure p2 + 1 bar.
 [P0]: pilot pressure p12 = output pressure p2 + max. 0.5 bar

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

# Precision pressure regulators MS6-LRP, MS series

# Datasheet

| Flow rates                             |      |                                       |                     |                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pressure regulation range              |      | [D2]: 0.05 0.7 bar [D4]: 0.05 2.5 bar |                     | [D5]: 0.1 4 bar     | [D7]/[PO]: 0.1 12 bar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard nominal flow rate qnN [l/min] |      |                                       |                     |                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $q_{nN 1 \rightarrow 2}$               |      | 8001)                                 | 11002)              | 14003)              | 3000 <sup>4)</sup>    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                        | G3/8 | 1100 <sup>1)</sup>                    | 1400 <sup>2)</sup>  | 1700 <sup>3)</sup>  | 3300 <sup>4)</sup>    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                        | G1/2 | 1600 <sup>1)</sup>                    | 2300 <sup>2)</sup>  | 3000 <sup>3)</sup>  | 5000 <sup>4)</sup>    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary exhaust flow rate [l/min]    |      |                                       |                     |                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| q <sub>n 2 → 3</sub>                   |      | ≥ 220 <sup>5)</sup>                   | ≥ 450 <sup>6)</sup> | ≥ 650 <sup>7)</sup> | ≥ 900 <sup>8)</sup>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- 1) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 0.5 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 0.1 bar
- 2) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 1.5 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 0.1 bar
- 3) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 2.5 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 0.1 bar
- 4) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 6.0 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 0.1 bar

- 5) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 0.7 bar,  $\Delta$ p2 = 0.1 bar
- 6) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 2.5 bar,  $\Delta$ p2 = 0.1 bar
- 7) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 4.0 bar,  $\Delta$ p2 = 0.1 bar 8) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 6.0 bar,  $\Delta$ p2 = 0.1 bar

| Operating and environmental conditions |                 |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Operating pressure                     | [bar]           | 1 14 (1 10) <sup>1)</sup>                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating medium                       |                 | Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                        |                 | Inert gases                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note on the operating/pilot medium     |                 | Lubricated operation not possible         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient temperature                    | [°C]            | -10 +60 (0 +50) <sup>2)</sup>             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Temperature of medium                  | [°C]            | -10 +60 (0 +50) <sup>2)</sup>             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage temperature                    | [°C]            | -10 +60                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corrosion resistance class CR          | C <sup>3)</sup> | 2                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UL certification <sup>4)</sup>         | 1.DD 201-111-1- | c UL us - Recognized (OL)                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- 2) Value in brackets applies to MS6-LRP with pressure sensor.
- 3) Corrosion resistance class CRC 2 to Festo standard FN 940070

Moderate corrosion stress. Indoor applications in which condensation can occur. External visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial environment.

4) Additional information: www.festo.com/sp  $\rightarrow$  Certificates.

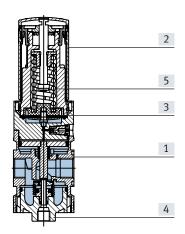
| ATEX                                               |                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| EU certification                                   | [EX4]                                       |
| ATEX category for gas                              | II 2G                                       |
| Type of ignition protection for gas                | Ex h IIC T6 Gb X                            |
| ATEX category for dust                             | II 2D                                       |
| Type of ignition protection for dust               | Ex h IIIC T60°C Db X                        |
| Explosion-proof ambient temperature                | -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C                          |
| CE marking (see declaration of conformity) $^{1)}$ | To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX) |

1) Additional information: www.festo.com/sp → Certificates.

| Weight [g]                               |      |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| Precision pressure regulator             | 1000 |
| Precision pressure regulator with rotary | 1120 |
| knob with integrated lock                |      |

#### Materials

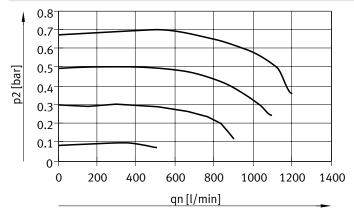
Sectional view

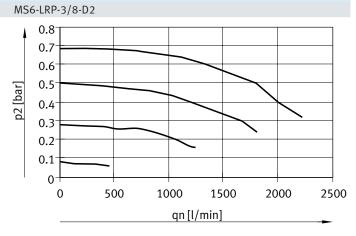


| Prec | ision pressure regulator         |                                                                                                                        |
|------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [1]  | Housing                          | Die-cast aluminium                                                                                                     |
| [2]  | Rotary knob                      | PA, POM                                                                                                                |
|      | Rotary knob with integrated lock | Aluminium                                                                                                              |
| [3]  | Diaphragm                        | NBR                                                                                                                    |
| [4]  | Bottom cover                     | PC                                                                                                                     |
| [5]  | Springs                          | Steel                                                                                                                  |
| _    | Seals                            | NBR                                                                                                                    |
| Note | on materials                     | RoHS-compliant                                                                                                         |
|      |                                  | Free of copper and PTFE (not with adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, with precision pressure gauge or pressure sensor) |

#### Standard flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 (p1 = 10 bar)

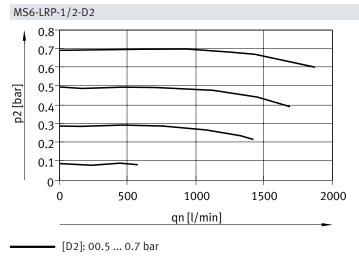
MS6-LRP-1/4-D2

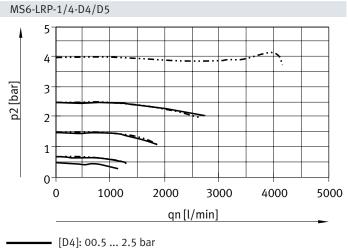




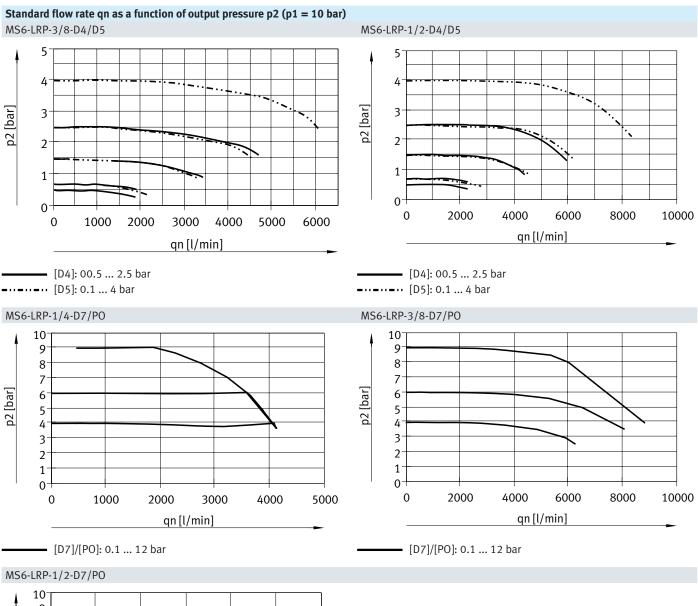
**—** [D2]: 00.5 ... 0.7 bar

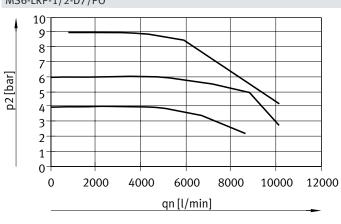
[D2]: 00.5 ... 0.7 bar





---- [D5]: 0.1 ... 4 bar

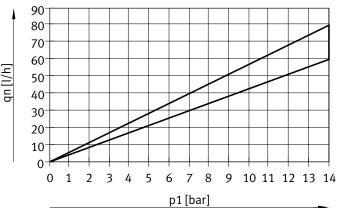


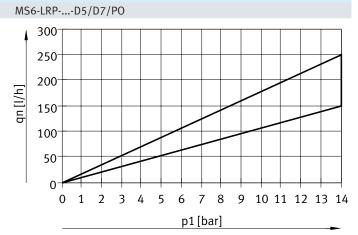


[D7]/[P0]: 0.1 ... 12 bar

#### Internal air consumption qn as a function of input pressure p1

MS6-LRP-...-D2/D4

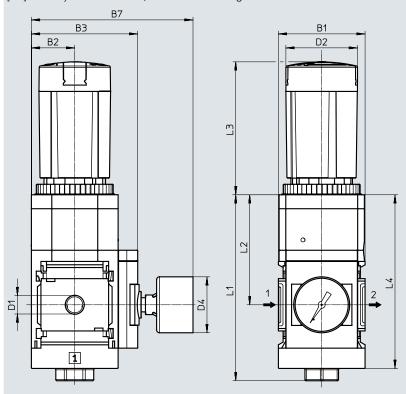




#### **Dimensions**

Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[D2]/[D4]/[D5]/[D7] Pressure regulation range, manually actuated[A8M] Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, with precision pressure gauge[AS] Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories



Flow direction

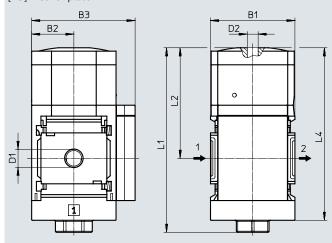
| Туре                           | B1 | B2 | В3 | В7  | D1   | D2<br>Ø | D4<br>Ø | L1  | L2 | L3   | L4  |
|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|------|---------|---------|-----|----|------|-----|
| MS6-LRP-1/4-D2/D4/D5/D7-A8M-AS |    |    |    |     | G1/4 |         |         |     |    |      |     |
| MS6-LRP-3/8-D2/D4/D5/D7-A8M-AS | 62 | 31 | 76 | 116 | G3/8 | 51.2    | 40      | 133 | 78 | 95.1 | 124 |
| MS6-LRP-1/2-D2/D4/D5/D7-A8M-AS |    |    |    |     | G1/2 |         |         |     |    |      |     |

 $<sup>| \! \! | \! \! \! \! \! |</sup>$  Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### Dimensions

[PO] Pressure regulation range, pneumatically actuated

[VS] Cover plate



Download CAD data → www.festo.com

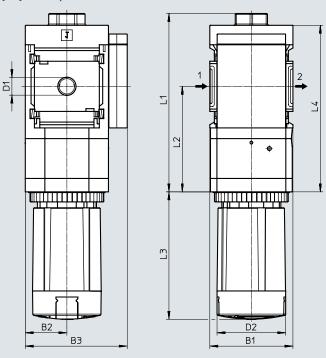
Flow direction

| Туре              | B1 | B2 | В3 | D1   | D2   | L1  | L2 | L4  |
|-------------------|----|----|----|------|------|-----|----|-----|
| MS6-LRP-1/4-PO-VS |    |    |    | G1/4 |      |     |    |     |
| MS6-LRP-3/8-PO-VS | 62 | 31 | 76 | G3/8 | G1/8 | 136 | 81 | 127 |
| MS6-LRP-1/2-PO-VS |    |    |    | G1/2 |      |     |    |     |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions – Alternative mounting position**

[KD] Rotary knob underneath



Download CAD data → www.festo.com

→ Flow direction

| Туре          | B1 | B2 | В3 | D1   | D2<br>Ø | L1  | L2 | L3   | L4  |
|---------------|----|----|----|------|---------|-----|----|------|-----|
| MS6-LRP-1/4KD |    |    |    | G1/4 |         |     |    |      |     |
| MS6-LRP-3/8KD | 62 | 31 | 76 | G3/8 | 51.2    | 133 | 78 | 95.1 | 124 |
| MS6-LRP-1/2KD |    |    |    | G1/2 |         |     |    |      |     |

 $<sup>| \</sup>label{eq:Note:his} |$  Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

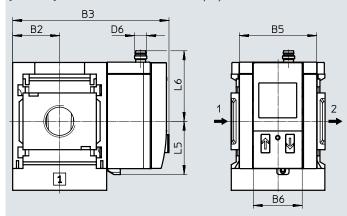
# Download CAD data → www.festo.com [VS] Cover plate [A8] Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge [A4] Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge B3 B2 B3 B2 Flow direction

| Туре          | B2 | В3   | D1   | D4   |
|---------------|----|------|------|------|
| MS6-LRP-1/4VS |    |      | G1/4 |      |
| MS6-LRP-3/8VS | 31 | 76   | G3/8 | _    |
| MS6-LRP-1/2VS |    |      | G1/2 |      |
| MS6-LRP-1/4A8 |    |      | G1/4 |      |
| MS6-LRP-3/8A8 | 31 | 78.5 | G3/8 | G1/8 |
| MS6-LRP-1/2A8 |    |      | G1/2 |      |
| MS6-LRP-1/4A4 |    |      | G1/4 |      |
| MS6-LRP-3/8A4 | 31 | 78.5 | G3/8 | G1/4 |
| MS6-LRP-1/2A4 |    |      | G1/2 |      |

 $<sup>| \ | \</sup>$  Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions – Pressure gauge alternatives**

[AD1 ... 4] Pressure sensor with LCD display



# Variant AD1:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-P1-M8 with 3-pin M8x1 plug, 1 switching output PNP

#### Variant AD2:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-N1-M8 with 3-pin M8x1 plug, 1 switching output NPN

#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com

Datasheets → Internet: sde1

#### Variant AD3:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-PI-M12 with 4-pin M12x1 plug, 1 switching output PNP and 4 ... 20 mA analogue

#### Variant AD4:

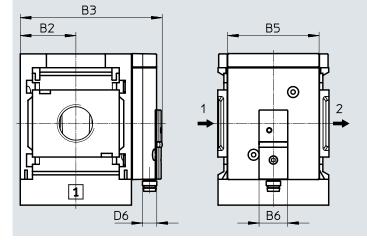
SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-NI-M12 with 4-pin M12x1 plug, 1 switching output NPN and 4 ... 20 mA analogue

#### Flow direction

| Туре           | B2 | В3  | B5 | В6   | D6    | L5   | L6   |
|----------------|----|-----|----|------|-------|------|------|
| MS6-LRPAD1/AD2 | 31 | 103 | 51 | 32.3 | M8x1  | 35.1 | 46.7 |
| MS6-LRPAD3/AD4 | 31 | 103 | 51 | 32.3 | M12x1 | 35.1 | 55.8 |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

# [AD7 ... 10] Pressure sensor without LCD display (switching status indicator only)



#### Variant AD7:

SDE5-D10-O-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, threshold value comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/O contact

#### Variant AD8:

SDE5-D10-C-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, threshold value comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/C contact

#### Datasheets → Internet: sde5

#### Variant AD9:

SDE5-D10-O3-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, window comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/O contact

#### Variant AD10:

SDE5-D10-C3-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, window comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/C contact

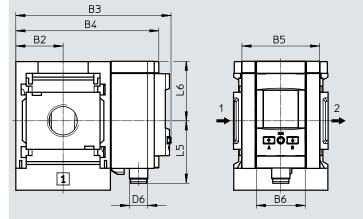
#### → Flow direction

| Туре                    | B2 | В3   | B5 | B6 | D6   |
|-------------------------|----|------|----|----|------|
| MS6-LRPAD7/AD8/AD9/AD10 | 31 | 79.1 | 51 | 16 | M8x1 |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions - Pressure gauge alternatives**

[AD11/AD12] Pressure sensor with LCD display



Download CAD data → www.festo.com

Datasheets → Internet: spau

Variant AD11: SPAU-P10R-MS-L-PNLK-M12 with M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 ... 10 V, 1 ... 5 V, 4 ... 20 mA

Variant AD12: SPAU-P10R-MS-L-PNLK-M8 with M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 ... 10 V, 1 ... 5 V, 4 ... 20 mA

→ Flow direction

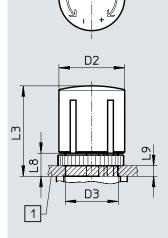
| Туре        | B2 | В3    | B4   | B5 | В6 | D6    | L5   | L6 |
|-------------|----|-------|------|----|----|-------|------|----|
| MS6-LRPAD11 | 31 | 101.8 | 93.7 | 51 | 32 | M12x1 | 41.2 | 39 |
| MS6-LRPAD12 | 31 | 101.8 | 93.7 | 51 | 32 | M8x1  | 37.9 | 39 |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

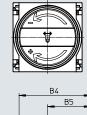
#### Dimensions - Rotary knob

For control panel installation

[] Rotary knob with latch



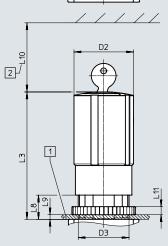
[AS] Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories



#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[E11] Rotary knob with integrated lock

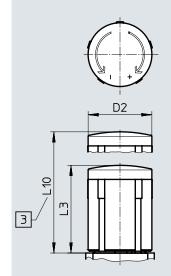


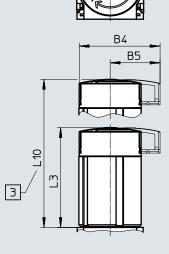


- [1] Max. control panel thickness
- [2] Installation dimension

[LD] Rotary knob, long, with latch

[LD-AS] Rotary knob, long, with latch, can be locked using accessories





[3] For pressure adjustment: fully pull out telescopic rotary knob

| Туре         | B4   | B5   | D2   | D3    | L3   | L8 | L9 | L10   |
|--------------|------|------|------|-------|------|----|----|-------|
| MS6-LRP      | _    | -    |      |       | 86   | 21 | 14 |       |
| MS6-LRPAS    | 64.4 | 38.8 |      | M44x1 | 95.1 | 12 | 5  | _     |
| MS6-LRPE11   | _    | _    | 51.2 |       | 110  | 21 | 14 | 60    |
| MS6-LRPLD    | _    | _    |      | _     | 86   |    |    | 139   |
| MS6-LRPLD-AS | 64.4 | 38.8 |      | _     | 95.5 | •  | _  | 148.5 |

| Ordering data          |                           |                    |          |                   |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Pneumatic connection 1 | Pressure regulation range | Flow direction     | Part no. | Туре              |
| MS6-LRP                |                           |                    |          |                   |
| G1/4                   | 0.05 0.7 bar              | From left to right | 538004   | MS6-LRP-1/4-D2-A8 |
|                        | 0.05 2.5 bar              | From left to right | 538006   | MS6-LRP-1/4-D4-A8 |
|                        | 0.1 4 bar                 | From left to right | 538008   | MS6-LRP-1/4-D5-A8 |
|                        | 0.1 12 bar                | From left to right | 538010   | MS6-LRP-1/4-D7-A8 |
| G3/8                   | 0.05 0.7 bar              | From left to right | 538012   | MS6-LRP-3/8-D2-A8 |
|                        | 0.05 2.5 bar              | From left to right | 538014   | MS6-LRP-3/8-D4-A8 |
|                        | 0.1 4 bar                 | From left to right | 538016   | MS6-LRP-3/8-D5-A8 |
|                        | 0.1 12 bar                | From left to right | 538018   | MS6-LRP-3/8-D7-A8 |
| G1/2                   | 0.05 0.7 bar              | From left to right | 538020   | MS6-LRP-1/2-D2-A8 |
|                        | 0.05 2.5 bar              | From left to right | 538022   | MS6-LRP-1/2-D4-A8 |
|                        | 0.1 4 bar                 | From left to right | 538024   | MS6-LRP-1/2-D5-A8 |
|                        | 0.1 12 bar                | From left to right | 538026   | MS6-LRP-1/2-D7-A8 |

# Precision pressure regulators MS6-LRP, MS series

# Ordering data – Modular product system

| Ordering table                   |                                                                                                    | 1          |       | 1         |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| Grid dimension [mm               | ] 62                                                                                               | Conditions | Code  | Enter cod |
| Module no.                       | 538028                                                                                             |            |       |           |
| Series                           | Standard                                                                                           |            | MS    | MS        |
| Size                             | 6                                                                                                  |            | 6     | 6         |
| Function                         | Precision pressure regulator                                                                       |            | -LRP  | -LRP      |
| Pneumatic connection             | Female thread G1/4                                                                                 | [1]        | - 1/4 |           |
|                                  | Female thread G3/8                                                                                 | [1]        | -3/8  |           |
|                                  | Female thread G1/2                                                                                 | [1]        | -1/2  |           |
|                                  | Connecting plate G1/4                                                                              |            | -AGB  |           |
|                                  | Connecting plate G3/8                                                                              |            | -AGC  |           |
|                                  | Connecting plate G1/2                                                                              |            | -AGD  |           |
|                                  | Connecting plate G3/4                                                                              |            | -AGE  |           |
|                                  | Connecting plate NPT1/4                                                                            | [1]        | -AQN  |           |
|                                  | Connecting plate NPT3/8                                                                            | [1]        | -AQP  |           |
|                                  | Connecting plate NPT1/2                                                                            | [1]        | -AQR  |           |
|                                  | Connecting plate NPT3/4                                                                            | [1]        | -AQS  |           |
| Pressure regulation range/actua- | 0.05 0.7 bar, manually actuated                                                                    |            | -D2   |           |
| tion                             | 0.05 2.5 bar, manually actuated                                                                    |            | -D4   |           |
|                                  | 0.1 4 bar, manually actuated                                                                       |            | -D5   |           |
|                                  | 0.1 12 bar, manually actuated                                                                      |            | -D7   |           |
|                                  | 0.1 12 bar, pneumatically actuated                                                                 | [1][2]     | -PO   |           |
|                                  | (pressure range determined by pilot regulator)                                                     |            |       |           |
| Pressure gauge alternatives      | Cover plate                                                                                        |            | -VS   |           |
|                                  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge                                          |            | -A8   |           |
|                                  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, with precision pressure gauge                                   |            | -A8M  |           |
|                                  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge                                          |            | -A4   |           |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 1 switching output PNP, 3-pin                           | [1][3]     | -AD1  |           |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 1 switching output NPN, 3-pin                           | [1][3]     | -AD2  |           |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, plug M12, 1 switching output PNP, 4-pin, analogue output 4 20 mA | [1][3]     | -AD3  |           |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, plug M12, 1 switching output NPN, 4-pin, analogue output 4 20 mA | [1][3]     | -AD4  |           |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/O contact       | [1][4]     | -AD7  |           |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/C contact       | [1][4]     | -AD8  |           |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, window comparator, PNP, N/O contact                | [1][4]     | -AD9  |           |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, window comparator, PNP, N/C contact                | [1][4]     | -AD10 |           |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 10 V, 1 5 V, 4 20 mA       | [3]        | -AD11 |           |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 10 V, 1 5 V, 4 20 mA        | [3]        | -AD12 |           |

[1] 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, Not with EU EX4 certification. AQN, AQP, AQR, AQS, PO, AD1 ... AD4, AD7 ... AD10, KD, E11, WPM [2] PO Not with rotary knob alternative LD.

Not with locking options AS, E11. Not with type of mounting WR.

[3] AD1 ... AD4, Measuring range max. 10 bar. AD11/AD12

Not with pressure regulation range/actuation D2, D4.

[4] AD7 ... AD10 Measuring range max. 10 bar.

62

Not with pressure regulation range/actuation D2.

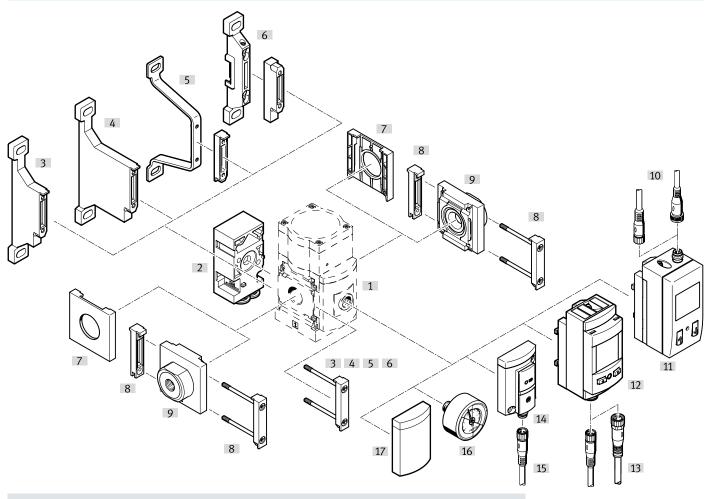
# Ordering data – Modular product system

| Ordering table                |                                                                                                   |            |      |            |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Grid dimension [mm]           | 62                                                                                                | Conditions | Code | Enter code |
| Rotary knob alternatives      | None                                                                                              |            |      |            |
|                               | Long rotary knob                                                                                  | [5]        | -LD  |            |
| Alternative mounting position | None                                                                                              |            |      |            |
|                               | Rotary knob underneath                                                                            | [1][6]     | -KD  |            |
| Locking option                | None                                                                                              |            |      |            |
|                               | Lockable using accessories                                                                        |            | -AS  |            |
|                               | With integrated lock                                                                              | [1]        | -E11 |            |
| Type of mounting              | Without mounting bracket                                                                          |            |      |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket with knurled nut for regulator head                                              | [7]        | -WR  |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket standard design                                                                  | [8]        | -WP  |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket for attaching service unit components                                            | [1][8]     | -WPM |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required |            | -WB  |            |
| EU certification              | None                                                                                              |            |      |            |
|                               | II 2GD to EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)                                                |            | -EX4 |            |
| UL certification              | None                                                                                              |            |      |            |
|                               | cULus, ordinary location for Canada and USA                                                       |            | -UL1 |            |
| Flow direction                | Flow direction from left to right                                                                 |            |      |            |
|                               | Flow direction from right to left                                                                 |            | -Z   |            |

[5] LD Not with locking option E11. [6] KD [7] WR [8] WP, WPM Not with type of mounting WP. Not with rotary knob alternative LD.

Only with connecting plate AGB, AGC, AGD, AGE, AQN, AQP, AQR or AQS.

#### Precision pressure regulator MS6-LRPB with pressure output to the rear



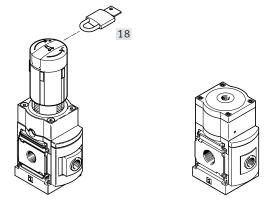
#### - 📱 - Note

#### Additional accessories:

- Module connector for combination with size MS4/MS6 or size MS9
  - → Internet: amv, rmv, armv
- Adapter for mounting on profiles
- → Internet: ipm-80, ipm-40-80, ipm-80-80

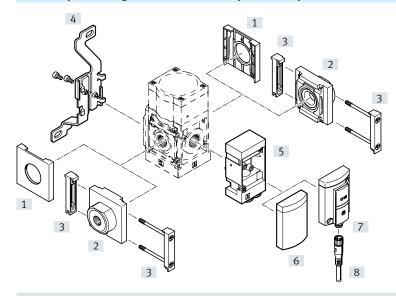
#### Manually actuated

#### Pneumatically actuated



|     |                                                 | Single device            |                       | Combination              |                       | → Page/Internet |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|     |                                                 | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate |                 |
| [1] | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, 1/4<br>A8/A4 | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 78              |
| [2] | Angled outlet block B                           | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 78              |
| [3] | Mounting bracket<br>MS6-WP                      | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | ms6-wp          |
| 4]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS6-WPB                     | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | ms6-wp          |
| 5]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS6-WPE                     | -                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | ms6-wp          |
| 6]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS6-WPM                     | -                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | ms6-wp          |
| 7]  | Cover cap<br>MS6-END                            | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | ms6-end         |
| 8]  | Module connector<br>MS6-MV                      | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | ms6-mv          |
| 9]  | Connecting plate SET<br>MS6-AG                  | -                        | -                     | -                        | -                     | ms6-ag          |
| 10] | Connecting cable NEBU-M8LE3/NEBU-M12LE4         | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 110             |
| 11] | Pressure sensor with display<br>AD1 AD4         | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 78              |
| 12] | Pressure sensor with LCD display<br>AD11/AD12   | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 78              |
| 13] | Connecting cable NEBU-M8LE4/NEBU-M12LE4         | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 110             |
| 14] | Pressure sensor without display AD7 AD10        | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 78              |
| 15] | Connecting cable<br>NEBU-M8LE3                  | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 110             |
| 16] | Precision pressure gauge<br>A8M/MAP             | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 78, 110         |
| 17] | Cover plate<br>VS                               | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 78              |
| 18] | Padlock<br>LRVS-D                               | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 110             |

#### Precision pressure regulator MS6-LRPB with pressure output to the front



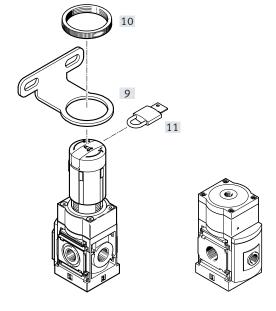


#### Additional accessories:

- Module connector for combination with size MS4/MS6 or size MS9
  - → Internet: amv, rmv, armv
- Adapter for mounting on profiles
  - → Internet: ipm-80, ipm-40-80, ipm-80-80

Manually actuated

Pneumatically actuated



| Moun | ting attachments and accessories                      | Single device            |                       | Combination              |                       | → Page/Internet |  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
|      |                                                       | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate |                 |  |
| [1]  | Cover cap<br>MS6-END                                  | •                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | ms6-end         |  |
| [2]  | Connecting plate SET<br>MS6-AG                        | -                        | •                     | -                        | •                     | ms6-ag          |  |
| [3]  | Module connector<br>MS6-MV                            | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | ms6-mv          |  |
| [4]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS6-WB                            | •                        | •                     | -                        | -                     | ms6-wb          |  |
| 5]   | Angled outlet block B                                 | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 78              |  |
| 6]   | Cover plate<br>VS                                     | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 78              |  |
| 7]   | Pressure sensor without display<br>AD7 AD10           | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 78              |  |
| 8]   | Connecting cable<br>NEBU-M8LE3                        | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 110             |  |
| 9]   | Mounting bracket<br>MS6-WR                            | •                        | •                     | -                        | -                     | ms6-wr          |  |
| 10]  | Knurled nut (included in the scope of delivery) MS-LR | •                        | •                     | -                        | -                     | -               |  |
| 11]  | Padlock<br>LRVS-D                                     | •                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 110             |  |

# Precision pressure regulators MS6-LRPB, MS series

# Type codes

| 001  | Series                                                                             |  |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| MS   | MS series                                                                          |  |
| 002  | Size                                                                               |  |
| 6    | Grid dimension 62 mm                                                               |  |
| 003  | Function                                                                           |  |
| LRPB | Precision pressure regulator for manifold installation                             |  |
| 004  | Pneumatic connection                                                               |  |
| 1/2  | Female thread G1/2                                                                 |  |
| AGB  | Sub-base G1/4                                                                      |  |
| AGC  | Sub-base G3/8                                                                      |  |
| AGD  | Sub-base G1/2                                                                      |  |
| AGE  | Sub-base G3/4                                                                      |  |
| 005  | Pressure regulation range                                                          |  |
| D2   | 0.05 0.7 bar                                                                       |  |
| D4   | 0.05 2.5 bar                                                                       |  |
| D5   | 0.1 4 bar                                                                          |  |
| D7   | 0.1 12 bar                                                                         |  |
| PO   | Max. 12 bar, pneumatically actuated (pressure range determined by pilot regulator) |  |

| 006  | Pressure gauge alternatives                                                                |  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| VS   | Cover plate                                                                                |  |
| A8   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge                                  |  |
| A8M  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, with precision pressure gauge                           |  |
| A4   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge                                  |  |
| AD1  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, PNP, 3-pin                                      |  |
| AD2  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, NPN, 3-pin                                      |  |
| AD3  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, PNP, 4-pin, analogue output 4 20 mA            |  |
| AD4  | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, NPN, 4-pin, analogue output 4 20 mA            |  |
| AD7  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/O      |  |
| AD8  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/C      |  |
| AD9  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, window comparator, PNP, N/O               |  |
| AD10 | Pressure sensor with operational status indicator, M8 plug, window comparator, PNP, N/C    |  |
| AD11 | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®, PNP, NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA |  |
| AD12 | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link®, PNP, NPN, 010 V, 15 V, 420 mA  |  |

| 007 | Rotary knob alternative                                                                   |  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|     | None                                                                                      |  |
| LD  | Long rotary knob                                                                          |  |
|     | 1                                                                                         |  |
| 008 | Alternative mounting position                                                             |  |
|     | None                                                                                      |  |
| KD  | Rotary knob underneath                                                                    |  |
| 009 | Lockability                                                                               |  |
|     | None                                                                                      |  |
| AS  | Can be locked using accessories                                                           |  |
| E11 | With integrated lock                                                                      |  |
| 010 | Alternative pressure outlet                                                               |  |
|     | None                                                                                      |  |
| BD  | Angled outlet block QS-8                                                                  |  |
| BE  | Angled outlet block QS-10                                                                 |  |
| 011 | Type of mounting                                                                          |  |
|     | Without mounting bracket                                                                  |  |
| WR  | Mounting bracket with knurled nut on regulator knob                                       |  |
| WP  | Mounting bracket basic design                                                             |  |
| WPM | Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components                                   |  |
| WB  | Mounting centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates not required |  |
| WPB | Mounting bracket for large wall gap                                                       |  |
| 012 | EU certification                                                                          |  |
|     | None                                                                                      |  |
| EX4 | II 2GD                                                                                    |  |
| 013 | UL certification                                                                          |  |
|     | None                                                                                      |  |
| UL1 | cULus ordinary location for Canada and USA                                                |  |
| 014 | Flow direction                                                                            |  |
|     | Pressure output to the rear                                                               |  |
| Z   | Pressure output to the front                                                              |  |
|     | , L                                                                                       |  |

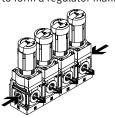
Pressure regulation range/actuation, manually actuated



Pressure regulation range/actuation, pneumatically actuated



Several precision pressure regulators mounted next to one another to form a regulator manifold:



The precision pressure regulator is suitable for sensitive applications requiring a hysteresis of 0.02 bar.



Flow rate 1600 ... 5000 l/min



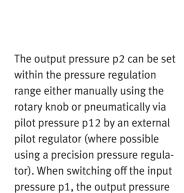
Temperature range −10 ... +60°C



Operating pressure 1 ... 14 bar



www.festo.com



p2 is exhausted via connection 3

(secondary exhausting).



- Good regulation characteristics with minimal hysteresis and input pressure compensation
- Manifold assembly with through air supply
- For configuring a regulator manifold with independent pressure regulation ranges
- Actuator lock to protect set values from being adjusted
- Four pressure regulation ranges: 0.05 ... 0.7 bar,
   0.05 ... 2.5 bar, 0.1 ... 4 bar and 0.1 ... 12 bar
- Optional pressure sensor
- Optional device variant EX4 for use in potentially explosive areas in zones 1, 2, 21 and 22

| General technical data        |      |       |                                                                                          |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Size                          |      |       | MS6                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic connection :        | 1    |       |                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Female thread                 |      |       | G1/2                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Connecting plate              | [AG] |       | G1/4, G3/8, G1/2 or G3/4                                                                 |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic connection 2        | 2    |       |                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Female thread                 |      |       | G1/2                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Angled outlet block           | [BD] |       | QS-8                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|                               | [BE] |       | QS-10                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic connection 3        | 3    |       | G1/4                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Pilot air port 12             |      |       | G1/8 (MS6-LRPBPO)                                                                        |  |  |  |
| Design                        |      |       | Piloted precision diaphragm regulator with through pressure supply                       |  |  |  |
| Regulator function            |      |       | Output pressure constant, with secondary exhausting                                      |  |  |  |
| Type of mounting              |      |       | With accessories                                                                         |  |  |  |
|                               |      |       | In-line installation                                                                     |  |  |  |
|                               |      |       | Front panel mounting                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Mounting position             |      |       | Any                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Actuator lock                 |      |       | Rotary knob with latch                                                                   |  |  |  |
|                               |      |       | Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories                                  |  |  |  |
|                               |      |       | Rotary knob with integrated lock                                                         |  |  |  |
| Pressure regulation           | [D2] | [bar] | 0.05 0.7, manually actuated                                                              |  |  |  |
| range/actuation <sup>1)</sup> | [D4] | [bar] | 0.05 2.5, manually actuated                                                              |  |  |  |
|                               | [D5] | [bar] | 0.1 4, manually actuated                                                                 |  |  |  |
|                               | [D7] | [bar] | 0.1 12, manually actuated (0.1 10 with pressure sensor AD or with UL certification)      |  |  |  |
|                               | [PO] | [bar] | 0.1 12, pneumatically actuated (0.1 10 with pressure sensor AD or with UL certification) |  |  |  |
| Max. pressure hysteres        | is   | [bar] | 0.02                                                                                     |  |  |  |

 <sup>[</sup>D2]/[D4]/[D5]/[D7]: input pressure p1 ≥ output pressure p2 + 1 bar.
 [PO]: pilot pressure p12 = output pressure p2 + max. 0.5 bar

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\scalebox{$|$}}$   $\cdot$  Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### Precision pressure regulators MS6-LRPB, MS series

#### **Datasheet**

| General technical data |                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Size                   | MS6                                                                                               |
| Pressure indicator     | Via pressure sensor for indicating the output pressure via LCD display and electrical output      |
|                        | Via pressure sensor for indicating the output pressure via status indicator and electrical output |
|                        | Via pressure gauge for displaying the output pressure                                             |
|                        | Prepared for G1/8                                                                                 |
|                        | Prepared for G1/4                                                                                 |

| Flow rates                                   |  |                     |                     |                       |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pressure regulation range [D2]: 0.05 0.7 bar |  | [D4]: 0.05 2.5 bar  | [D5]: 0.1 4 bar     | [D7]/[PO]: 0.1 12 bar |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard nominal flow rate qnN [l/min]       |  |                     |                     |                       |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $q_{\text{nN 1}} \rightarrow 2$ G1/2         |  | 1600 <sup>1)</sup>  | 2300 <sup>2)</sup>  | 3000 <sup>3)</sup>    | 5000 <sup>4)</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary exhaust flow rate [l/min]          |  |                     |                     |                       |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $q_{n2} \rightarrow 3$ $\geq 220^{5)}$       |  | ≥ 450 <sup>6)</sup> | ≥ 650 <sup>7)</sup> | ≥ 900 <sup>8)</sup>   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- 1) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 0.5 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 0.1 bar
- 2) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 1.5 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 0.1 bar
- 3) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 2.5 bar,  $\Delta p = 0.1$  bar
- 4) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 6.0 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 0.1 bar

- 5) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 0.7 bar,  $\Delta$ p2 = 0.1 bar
- 6) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 2.5 bar,  $\Delta$ p2 = 0.1 bar
- 7) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 4.0 bar,  $\Delta$ p2 = 0.1 bar
- 8) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 6.0 bar,  $\Delta$ p2 = 0.1 bar

| Operating and environmental conditions      |            |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Operating pressure                          | [bar]      | 14 (1 10) <sup>1)</sup>                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating medium                            |            | ompressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |            | Inert gases                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note on the operating/pilot medium          |            | Lubricated operation not possible        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient temperature                         | [°C]       | -10 +60 (0 +50) <sup>2)</sup>            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Temperature of medium                       | [°C]       | -10 +60 (0 +50) <sup>2)</sup>            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage temperature                         | [°C]       | -10 +60                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>3</sup> | )          | 2                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UL certification <sup>4)</sup>              | DDisla III | c UL us - Recognized (OL)                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>2)</sup> Value in brackets applies to MS6-LRPB with pressure sensor.

Moderate corrosion stress. Indoor applications in which condensation can occur. External visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial environment.

4) Additional information: www.festo.com/sp → Certificates.

| ATEX                                     |                                             |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| EU certification                         | [EX4]                                       |
| ATEX category for gas                    | II 2G                                       |
| Type of ignition protection for gas      | Ex h IIC T6 Gb X                            |
| ATEX category for dust                   | II 2D                                       |
| Type of ignition protection for dust     | Ex h IIIC T60°C Db X                        |
| Explosion-proof ambient temperature      | -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C                          |
| CE marking (see declaration of conformi- | To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX) |
| ty) <sup>1)</sup>                        |                                             |

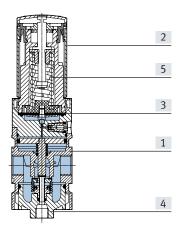
<sup>1)</sup> Additional information: www.festo.com/sp  $\rightarrow$  Certificates.

| Weight[g]                                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Precision pressure regulator             | 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Precision pressure regulator with rotary | 1120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| knob with integrated lock                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>3)</sup> Corrosion resistance class CRC 2 to Festo standard FN 940070

#### Materials

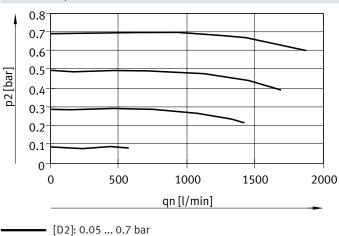
Sectional view

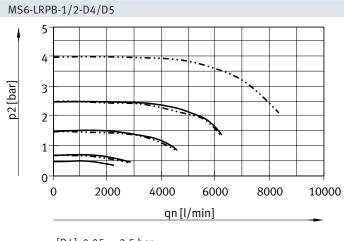


| [1]  | Housing                          | Die-cast aluminium                                                                                                     |
|------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [2]  | Rotary knob                      | PA, POM                                                                                                                |
|      | Rotary knob with integrated lock | Aluminium                                                                                                              |
| [3]  | Diaphragm                        | NBR                                                                                                                    |
| [4]  | Bottom cover                     | PC                                                                                                                     |
| [5]  | Springs                          | Steel                                                                                                                  |
| _    | Seals                            | NBR                                                                                                                    |
| Note | on materials                     | RoHS-compliant                                                                                                         |
|      |                                  | Free of copper and PTFE (not with adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, with precision pressure gauge or pressure sensor) |

#### Standard flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 (p1 = 10 bar)

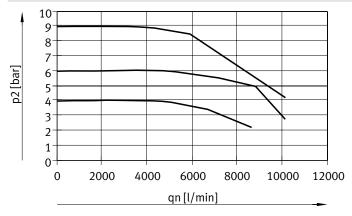
MS6-LRPB-1/2-D2 0.8





• [D4]: 0.05 ... 2.5 bar ---- [D5]: 0.1 ... 4 bar

#### MS6-LRPB-1/2-D7/P0

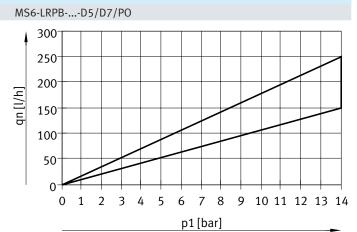


[D7]/[PO]: 0.1 ... 12 bar

#### Internal air consumption qn as a function of input pressure p1

MS6-LRPB-...-D2/D4

90
80
70
60
40
30
20
10
0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14



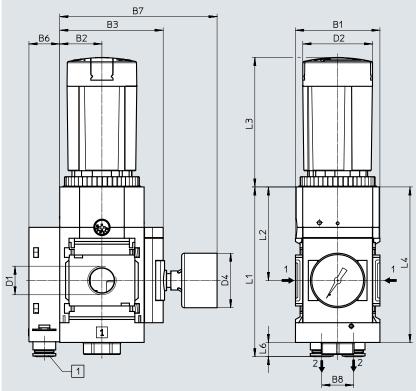
#### **Dimensions**

Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[D2]/[D4]/[D5]/[D7] Pressure regulation range, manually actuated [A8M] Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, with precision pressure gauge [BD]/[BE] Angled outlet block

p1 [bar]

[AS] Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories



- [1] Push-in connector
  - Flow direction

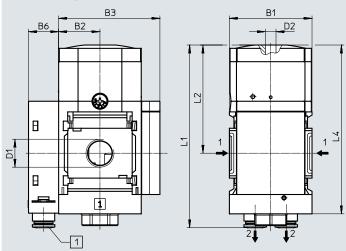
| Туре                                  | B1 | B2 | В3 | В6 | B7  | B8   | D1   | D2<br>Ø | D4<br>Ø | L1  | L2 | L3   | L4  | L6 |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|------|---------|---------|-----|----|------|-----|----|
| MS6-LRPB-1/2-D2/D4/D5/D7-A8M-BD/BE-AS | 62 | 31 | 76 | 23 | 115 | 23.4 | G1/2 | 51.2    | 40      | 124 | 68 | 95.1 | 114 | 10 |

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\sc host}$  - Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions** [PO] Pressure regulation range, pneumatically actuated

[VS] Cover plate

[BD]/[BE] Angled outlet block



[1] Push-in connector

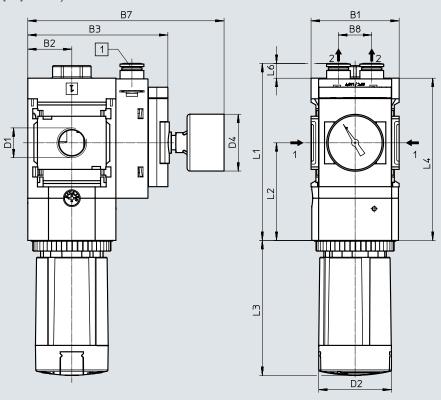
Download CAD data → www.festo.com

→ Flow direction

| Туре                     | B1 | B2 | В3 | В6 | D1   | D2   | L1  | L2 | L4  |
|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|------|------|-----|----|-----|
| MS6-LRPB-1/2-PO-VS-BD/BE | 62 | 31 | 76 | 23 | G1/2 | G1/8 | 137 | 81 | 127 |

#### **Dimensions - Alternative mounting position**

[KD] Rotary knob underneath



Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[1] Push-in connector → Flow direction

| Туре           | B1 | B2 | В3 | В7  | B8   | D1   | D2<br>Ø | D4<br>Ø | L1  | L2 | L3   | L4  | L6 |
|----------------|----|----|----|-----|------|------|---------|---------|-----|----|------|-----|----|
| MS6-LRPB-1/2KD | 62 | 31 | 99 | 138 | 23.4 | G1/2 | 51.2    | 40      | 124 | 68 | 95.1 | 114 | 10 |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions - Pressure gauge alternatives** Download CAD data → www.festo.com [VS] Cover plate [A8] Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge В 2 1 1 1 [1] Push-in connector Flow direction Туре B2 В3 В6 D1 D4

76

78.5

78.5

23

G1/2

G1/8

G1/4

31

MS6-LRPB-1/2-...-VS

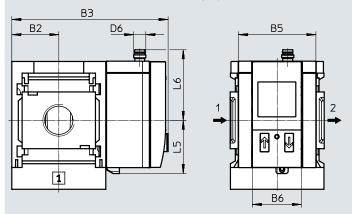
MS6-LRPB-1/2-...-A8

MS6-LRPB-1/2-...-A4

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### Dimensions - Pressure gauge alternatives

[AD1 ... 4] Pressure sensor with LCD display



Variant AD1:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-P1-M8 with 3-pin M8x1 plug, 1 switching output PNP

Variant AD2:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-N1-M8 with 3-pin M8x1 plug, 1 switching output NPN

#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com

Datasheets → Internet: sde1

Variant AD3:

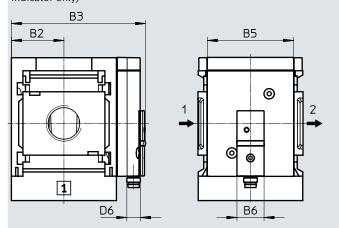
SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-PI-M12 with 4-pin M12x1 plug, 1 switching output PNP and 4 ... 20 mA analogue

Variant AD4:

SDE1-D10-G2-MS-L-NI-M12 with 4-pin M12x1 plug, 1 switching output NPN and 4 ... 20 mA analogue

→ Flow direction

[AD7 ... 10] Pressure sensor without LCD display (switching status indicator only)



Variant AD7:

SDE5-D10-O-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, threshold value comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/O contact

Variant AD8:

SDE5-D10-C-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, threshold value comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/C contact Datasheets → Internet: sde5

Variant AD9:

SDE5-D10-O3-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, window comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/O contact

Variant AD10:

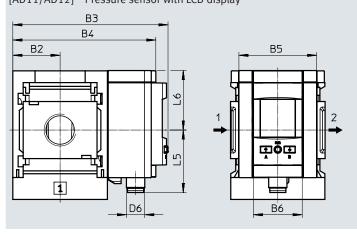
SDE5-D10-C3-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, window comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/C contact

→ Flow direction

| Туре                     | B2 | В3   | B5 | В6   | D6    | L5   | L6   |
|--------------------------|----|------|----|------|-------|------|------|
| MS6-LRPBAD1/AD2          | 31 | 103  | 51 | 32.3 | M8x1  | 35.1 | 46.7 |
| MS6-LRPBAD3/AD4          | 31 | 103  | 51 | 32.3 | M12x1 | 35.1 | 55.8 |
| MS6-LRPBAD7/AD8/AD9/AD10 | 31 | 79.1 | 51 | 16   | M8x1  | _    | _    |

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\ }\mbox{\ }\$ 

#### [AD11/AD12] Pressure sensor with LCD display



Variant AD11: SPAU-P10R-MS-L-PNLK-M12

with M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 ... 10 V, 1 ... 5 V,

4 ... 20 mA

Variant AD12:

SPAU-P10R-MS-L-PNLK-M8 with M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 ... 10 V, 1 ... 5 V,

4 ... 20 mA

Datasheets → Internet: spau

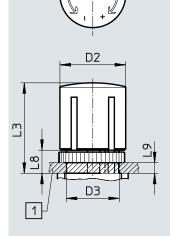
→ Flow direction

| Туре         | B2 | В3    | B4   | B5 | В6 | D6    | L5   | L6 |
|--------------|----|-------|------|----|----|-------|------|----|
| MS6-LRPBAD11 | 31 | 101.8 | 93.7 | 51 | 32 | M12x1 | 41.2 | 39 |
| MS6-LRPBAD12 | 31 | 101.8 | 93.7 | 51 | 32 | M8x1  | 37.9 | 39 |

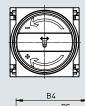
#### Dimensions - Rotary knob

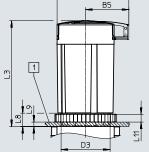
For control panel installation

[] Rotary knob with latch



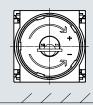
[AS] Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories

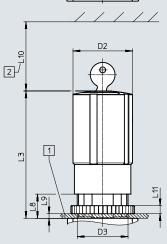




Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[E11] Rotary knob with integrated lock

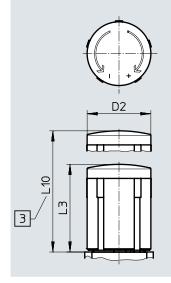


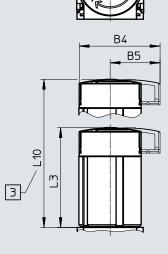


- [1] Max. control panel thickness
- [2] Installation dimension

[LD] Rotary knob, long, with latch

[LD-AS] Rotary knob, long, with latch, can be locked using accessories





[3] For pressure adjustment: fully pull out telescopic rotary knob

| Туре          | B4   | B5   | D2   | D3    | L3   | L8 | L9 | L10   |
|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|----|----|-------|
| MS6-LRPB      | _    | -    |      |       | 86   | 21 | 14 |       |
| MS6-LRPBAS    | 64.4 | 38.8 |      | M44x1 | 95.1 | 12 | 5  | _     |
| MS6-LRPBE11   | _    | _    | 51.2 |       | 110  | 21 | 14 | 60    |
| MS6-LRPBLD    | _    | _    |      | _     | 86   |    |    | 139   |
| MS6-LRPBLD-AS | 64.4 | 38.8 |      | _     | 95.5 | •  | _  | 148.5 |

| Ordering data          |                           |                    |          |                       |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Pneumatic connection 1 | Pressure regulation range | Flow direction     | Part no. | Туре                  |
| MS6-LRPB               |                           |                    |          |                       |
| G1/2                   | 0.05 0.7 bar              | From left to right | 534865   | MS6-LRPB-1/2-D2-A8-BD |
|                        | 0.05 2.5 bar              | From left to right | 534914   | MS6-LRPB-1/2-D4-A8    |
|                        | 0.1 4 bar                 | From left to right | 534917   | MS6-LRPB-1/2-D5-A8    |
|                        | 0.1 12 bar                | From left to right | 534874   | MS6-LRPB-1/2-D7-A8-BD |

#### Ordering data – Modular product system

| Ordering table               |                                                                                                    | 1          |       | 1        |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|
| Grid dimension               | [mm]   62                                                                                          | Conditions | Code  | Enter co |
| Module no.                   | 535007                                                                                             |            |       |          |
| Series                       | Standard                                                                                           |            | MS    | MS       |
| Size                         | 6                                                                                                  |            | 6     | 6        |
| Function                     | Precision pressure regulator for manifold assembly                                                 |            | -LRPB | -LRPB    |
| Pneumatic connection         | Female thread G1/2                                                                                 | [1]        | - 1/2 |          |
|                              | Connecting plate G1/4                                                                              |            | -AGB  |          |
|                              | Connecting plate G3/8                                                                              |            | -AGC  |          |
|                              | Connecting plate G1/2                                                                              |            | -AGD  |          |
|                              | Connecting plate G3/4                                                                              |            | -AGE  |          |
| Pressure regulation range/ac | tua- 0.05 0.7 bar, manually actuated                                                               |            | -D2   |          |
| tion                         | 0.05 2.5 bar, manually actuated                                                                    |            | -D4   |          |
|                              | 0.1 4 bar, manually actuated                                                                       |            | -D5   |          |
|                              | 0.1 12 bar, manually actuated                                                                      |            | -D7   |          |
|                              | 0.1 12 bar, pneumatically actuated                                                                 | [1][2]     | -P0   |          |
|                              | (pressure range determined by pilot regulator)                                                     |            |       |          |
| Pressure gauge alternatives  | Cover plate                                                                                        | [3]        | -VS   |          |
|                              | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, without pressure gauge                                          | [4]        | -A8   |          |
|                              | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/8, with precision pressure gauge                                   | [4]        | -A8M  |          |
|                              | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge                                          | [4]        | -A4   |          |
|                              | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 1 switching output PNP, 3-pin                           | [1][4][5]  | -AD1  |          |
|                              | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 1 switching output NPN, 3-pin                           | [1][4][5]  | -AD2  |          |
|                              | Pressure sensor with LCD display, plug M12, 1 switching output PNP, 4-pin, analogue output 4 20 mA | [1][4][5]  | -AD3  |          |
|                              | Pressure sensor with LCD display, plug M12, 1 switching output NPN, 4-pin, analogue output 4 20 mA | [1][4][5]  | -AD4  |          |
|                              | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/O contact       | [1][5][6]  | -AD7  |          |
|                              | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/C contact       | [1][5][6]  | -AD8  |          |
|                              | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, window comparator, PNP, N/O contact                | [1][5][6]  | -AD9  |          |
|                              | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, window comparator, PNP, N/C contact                | [1][5][6]  | -AD10 |          |
|                              | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M12 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 10 V, 1 5 V, 4 20 mA       | [1][4][5]  | -AD11 |          |
|                              | Pressure sensor with LCD display, M8 plug, 4-pin, IO-Link, PNP, NPN, 0 10 V, 1 5 V, 4 20 mA        | [1][4][5]  | -AD12 |          |

[1] 1/2, PO, Not with EU EX4 certification.

AD1 ... AD4, AD7 ... AD10, AD11/AD12, KD, E11, WPM

[2] PO

Not with long rotary knob LD. Not with locking options AS, E11. Not with type of mounting WR.

[3] VS Must be selected with outlet direction Z without alternative mounting position KD or without alternative pressure output BD, BE. Must be selected with alternative mounting position KD without outlet direction Z or without alternative pressure output BD, BE.

[4] A8, A8M, A4, In combination with outlet direction Z only with alternative mounting position KD.

AD1 ... AD4, AD11/AD12 [5] AD1 ... AD4,

Measuring range max. 10 bar.

AD7 ... AD10, Not with pressure regulation range/actuation D2, D4.

AD11/AD12 [6] AD7 ... AD10 In combination with outlet direction Z only with alternative pressure output BD, BE or in combination with outlet direction Z only with alternative mounting position KD

Subject to change - 2022/03

# Ordering data – Modular product system

| Ordering table                |                                                                                      |            |      |            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Grid dimension [mm]           | 62                                                                                   | Conditions | Code | Enter code |
| Rotary knob                   | Standard                                                                             |            |      |            |
|                               | Long rotary knob                                                                     | [7]        | -LD  |            |
| Alternative mounting position | None                                                                                 |            |      |            |
|                               | Rotary knob underneath                                                               | [1][8]     | -KD  |            |
| Locking option                | None                                                                                 |            |      |            |
|                               | Lockable using accessories                                                           |            | -AS  |            |
|                               | With integrated lock                                                                 | [1]        | -E11 |            |
| Alternative pressure output   | None                                                                                 |            |      |            |
| (p max = 10 bar)              | Angled outlet block QS-8                                                             |            | -BD  |            |
|                               | Angled outlet block QS-10                                                            |            | -BE  |            |
| Type of mounting              | Without mounting bracket                                                             |            |      |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket with knurled nut for regulator head                                 | [9][10]    | -WR  |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket standard design                                                     | [11][12]   | -WP  |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket for attaching service unit components                               | [1][9][11] | -WPM |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket for large wall gap                                                  | [11][13]   | -WPB |            |
|                               | Mounting bracket centrally at rear (wall mounting top and bottom), connecting plates | [9]        | -WB  |            |
| EU certification              | not required  None                                                                   |            |      |            |
| Lo certification              | II 2GD to EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)                                   |            | -EX4 |            |
| UL certification              | None                                                                                 |            | 2,14 |            |
| 02 00.0                       | cULus, ordinary location for Canada and USA                                          |            | -UL1 |            |
| Outlet direction              | Pressure output to the rear                                                          |            |      |            |
|                               | Pressure output to the front (without angled outlet block, no pressure gauge)        |            | -Z   |            |

[7] LD Not with locking option E11.

[8] KD In combination with pressure gauge alternatives A8, A4, AD1 ... AD4, AD7 ... AD10 only with outlet direction Z.

[9] WR, WB, WPM Only with outlet direction Z.

Not with alternative mounting position KD.

[10] WR Only with outlet direction Z.

Not with long rotary knob LD.

[11] WP, WPM, WPB  $\;\;$  Only with connecting plate AGB, AGC, AGD or AGE.

[12] WP Not with alternative mounting position KD.

Either only with outlet direction Z or only with alternative pressure output BD, BE.

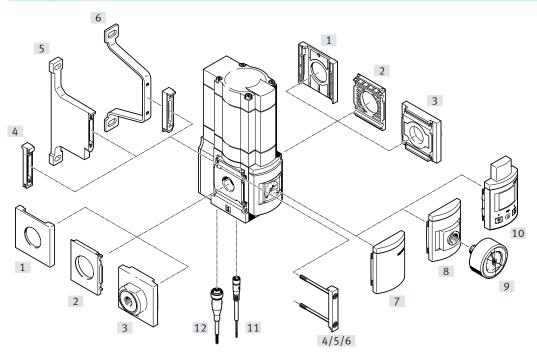
[13] WPB Not with alternative mounting position KD.

Not with alternative pressure output BD, BE.

Not with outlet direction Z.

# Peripherals overview

#### **Electric pressure regulator MS6-LRE**





#### Additional accessories:

- Module connector for combination with size MS4/MS6 or size MS9
  - → Internet: amv, rmv, armv
- Adapter for mounting on profiles
  - → Internet: ipm-80, ipm-40-80, ipm-80-80

|     |                                         | Single device            |                       | Combination              |                       | → Page/Internet |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
|     |                                         | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate | Without connecting plate | With connecting plate |                 |  |
| 1]  | Cover cap<br>MS6-END                    | -                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | ms6-end         |  |
| 2]  | Mounting plate<br>MS6-AEND              | <b>1</b> )               | -                     | <b>2</b> )               | -                     | ms6-aend        |  |
| 3]  | Connecting plate SET<br>MS6-AG          | -                        | <b>1</b> 1)           | -                        | <b>2</b> )            | ms6-ag          |  |
|     | Connecting plate SET MS6-AQ             | -                        | <b>1</b> 1)           | -                        | <b>2</b> )            | ms6-aq          |  |
| 4]  | Module connector<br>MS6-MV              | -                        | -                     | •                        | •                     | ms6-mv          |  |
| 5]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS6-WPB             | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | ms6-wpb         |  |
| 6]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS6-WPE             | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | ms6-wpe         |  |
| 7]  | Cover plate<br>VS                       | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 87              |  |
| 8]  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4<br>A4 | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 87              |  |
| 9]  | Pressure gauge<br>MA                    | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 110             |  |
| 10] | Operating unit with display OP          | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 87              |  |
| 11] | Connecting cable NEBU-M8LE3             | -                        | •                     | •                        | •                     | 110             |  |
| 12] | Connecting cable NEBU-M12LE5            | -                        | -                     | •                        | -                     | 110             |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Mounting bracket MS6-WPB/WPE is required for mounting.

 $<sup>2) \</sup>quad \text{Module connector MS6-MV or mounting bracket MS6-WPB/WPE is required for mounting.} \\$ 

# Type codes

OP

| 001 | Series                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| MS  | MS series                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |
| 002 | Size                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |
| 6   | Grid dimension 62 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |
| 003 | Function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |
| LRE | Electric pressure regulator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |
| 004 | Pneumatic connection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |
| 1/4 | Female thread G1/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |
| 3/8 | Female thread G3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |
| 1/2 | Female thread G1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |
| AGB | Sub-base G1/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| AGC | Sub-base G3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| AGD | Sub-base G1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| AGE | Sub-base G3/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| AQN | Sub-base NPT1/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |
| AQP | Sub-base NPT3/8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |
| AQR | Sub-base NPT1/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |
| AQS | Sub-base NPT3/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |
| 005 | Pressure regulation range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |
| D5  | 0.3 4 bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |
| D6  | 0.3 7 bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |
| D7  | 0.5 12 bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |
| D8  | 0.5 16 bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |
| 006 | Pressure gauge alternatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |
|     | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |
| VS  | Cover plate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |
| A4  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |
| RG  | Integrated pressure gauge, red/green scale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |
| 100 | a creation of the creation of | 1 |

Operating unit with display

| 007                      | Alternative pressure gauge scale                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | MS pressure gauge                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| PSI                      | psi                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| MPA                      | MPa                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 008                      | Secondary exhausting                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                          | With secondary exhausting                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| OS                       | Without secondary exhaust                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 009                      | Electrically controlled pressure output                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                          | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PI                       | Plug, M8, 3-pin, I out                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PU                       | Plug, M8, 3-pin, V out                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 010                      | Sensor cable                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                          | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| SK2                      | Plug socket, M8, with cable, 2.5 m                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| SK5                      | Plug socket, M8, with cable, 5 m                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| -                        | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 011                      | Supply cable Supply cable                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                          | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| VK2                      | Plug socket, M12, with cable 2.5 m                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 10/5                     | Plug socket, M12, with cable, 5 m                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| VK5                      | Plug Socket, M12, With Cable, 5 III                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 012                      | Type of mounting                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          | Type of mounting                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 012                      | Type of mounting Without mounting bracket                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 012<br>WBE<br>WPB        | Type of mounting  Without mounting bracket  Mounting bracket for large wall gap with low loads  Mounting bracket for large wall gap                                                                                     |
| 012<br>WBE               | Type of mounting  Without mounting bracket  Mounting bracket for large wall gap with low loads  Mounting bracket for large wall gap                                                                                     |
| 012<br>WBE<br>WPB        | Type of mounting  Without mounting bracket  Mounting bracket for large wall gap with low loads  Mounting bracket for large wall gap  UL certification  None                                                             |
| 012<br>WBE<br>WPB        | Type of mounting  Without mounting bracket  Mounting bracket for large wall gap with low loads  Mounting bracket for large wall gap                                                                                     |
| 012<br>WBE<br>WPB        | Type of mounting  Without mounting bracket  Mounting bracket for large wall gap with low loads  Mounting bracket for large wall gap  UL certification  None                                                             |
| 012<br>WBE<br>WPB<br>013 | Type of mounting  Without mounting bracket  Mounting bracket for large wall gap with low loads  Mounting bracket for large wall gap  UL certification  None  CULus ordinary location for Canada and USA                 |
| 012<br>WBE<br>WPB<br>013 | Type of mounting  Without mounting bracket  Mounting bracket for large wall gap with low loads  Mounting bracket for large wall gap  UL certification  None  CULus ordinary location for Canada and USA  Flow direction |

With pressure gauge



With pressure gauge and integrated pressure sensor





The electric pressure regulator is not suitable for creating electrical control loops.



Flow rate 2200 ... 7500 l/min



Temperature range 0 ... +50°C



Operating pressure 0.8 ... 20 bar

The electric pressure regulator

maintains incoming compressed

electric pressure regulator main-

tains a constant output pressure

ons and air consumption.

independent of pressure fluctuati-

The integrated electrical drive unit

is used to set the output pressure

controlled either via the digital in-

indirectly. The drive unit can be

puts on the M12 plug or via the

air at the set output pressure. The



This determines the direction of rotation of the drive unit and enables the output pressure to be increased or decreased.

In the event of a power failure, the last drive unit setting, or the output pressure, is saved. Pneumatic pressure regulation continues to function.

- Four pressure regulation ranges: 0.3 ... 4 bar, 0.3 ... 7 bar,
   0.5 ... 12 bar and 0.5 ... 16 bar
- Optional operator unit with display
- Optional integrated pressure sensor with electrical output
- Constant output pressure even in the event of a power failure due to the fail-safe function
- Available with or without secondary exhausting

|                           |      |       | optional operator unit.                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| General technical data    | a    |       |                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Size                      |      |       | MS6                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic connection 1, 2 |      |       |                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Female thread             |      |       | G1/4, G3/8 or G1/2                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| Connecting plate [AG]     |      |       | G1/4, G3/8, G1/2 or G3/4                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                           | [AQ] |       | 1/4 NPT, 3/8 NPT, 1/2 NPT or 3/4 NPT                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| Design                    |      |       | Electrically adjustable pressure regulator                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Regulator function        |      |       | Output pressure constant, with input pressure compensation, with/without secondary exhausting |  |  |  |  |
| Type of mounting          |      |       | With accessories                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
|                           |      |       | In-line installation                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting position         |      |       | Any, preferably vertical                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure regulation       | [D5] | [bar] | 0.3 4                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| range                     | [D6] | [bar] | 0.3 7                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
|                           | [D7] | [bar] | 0.5 12                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                           | [D8] | [bar] | 0.5 16                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Max. pressure hystere     | sis  | [bar] | 0.25                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure indicator        |      |       | With pressure gauge                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                           |      |       | With operator unit                                                                            |  |  |  |  |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

| Standard nominal flow | Standard nominal flow rate qnN <sup>1)</sup> [l/min] |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Pneumatic connection  |                                                      | G1/4               | G3/8               | G1/2               |  |  |
| Pressure regulation   | [D5]                                                 | 2400 <sup>2)</sup> | 5500 <sup>2)</sup> | 7500 <sup>2)</sup> |  |  |
| range                 | [D6]                                                 | 3000               | 5800               | 6500               |  |  |
|                       | [D7]                                                 | 2700               | 4500               | 5500               |  |  |
|                       | [D8]                                                 | 2200               | 4000               | 4500               |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 6 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 1 bar

<sup>2)</sup> Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 3 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 1 bar

| Electrical data                                        |        |                                       |                                 |              |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
|                                                        |        | Without integrated pressure sensor    | With integrated pressure sensor |              |  |
|                                                        |        |                                       | [PI] (I out)                    | [PU] (U out) |  |
| Analogue output                                        | [V]    | -                                     | _                               | 0 10         |  |
|                                                        | [mA]   | -                                     | 4 20                            | -            |  |
| Analogue outputs, absolute accuracy at 25°C            | [%]    | -                                     | ±3                              | ±3           |  |
| Cable interface Inputs                                 | 5      | Plug M12x1, 5-pin                     |                                 |              |  |
| Outpu                                                  | ıts    | -                                     | Plug M8x1, 3-pin                |              |  |
| Design of inputs                                       |        | To IEC 61131-2, no galvanic isolation |                                 |              |  |
| Nominal operating voltage                              | [V DC] | 24                                    |                                 |              |  |
| Permissible voltage fluctuations                       | [%]    | ±10                                   |                                 |              |  |
| Current consumption at nomi- [A] nal operating voltage |        | Max. 1                                |                                 |              |  |
| Current consumption                                    | [A]    | Max. 3.5 at 24 V DC                   |                                 |              |  |
| Control duration at 25°C [s]                           |        | max. 90 <sup>1)</sup>                 | max. 90 <sup>1)</sup>           |              |  |
| Short circuit current rating                           |        | For all electrical connections        |                                 |              |  |
| Degree of protection                                   |        | IP65                                  |                                 |              |  |

<sup>1)</sup> A ratio of control duration to interval of 1:3 must be maintained to prevent overheating of the drive.

| Operating and environmental conditions       | perating and environmental conditions                                                      |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Operating pressure [bar]                     | 0.8 20 (0.8 10)1)                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Operating medium                             | Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]                                                  |  |  |  |
|                                              | Inert gases                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Note on the operating/pilot medium           | Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required) |  |  |  |
| Ambient temperature [°C]                     | 0+50                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Temperature of medium [°C]                   | 0 +50                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Storage temperature [°C]                     | -10 +50                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>2)</sup> | 2                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| CE marking (see declaration of conformi-     | To EU EMC Directive                                                                        |  |  |  |
| (ty) <sup>3)</sup>                           |                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| Food-safe <sup>4)</sup>                      | See supplementary material information                                                     |  |  |  |
| UL certification <sup>4)</sup>               | c UL us - Recognized (OL)                                                                  |  |  |  |

<sup>2)</sup> Corrosion resistance class CRC 2 to Festo standard FN 940070

Moderate corrosion stress. Indoor applications in which condensation can occur. External visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial environment.

<sup>3)</sup> For information about the area of use, see the EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp → Certificates.

If the devices are subject to usage restrictions in residential, commercial or light-industrial environments, further measures for the reduction of the emitted interference may be necessary.

<sup>4)</sup> Additional information: www.festo.com/sp → Certificates.

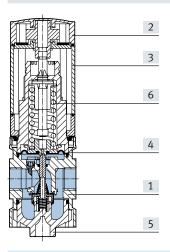
#### Electric pressure regulators MS6-LRE, MS series

#### **Datasheet**

# Weight [g] Electric pressure regulator 1280

#### Materials

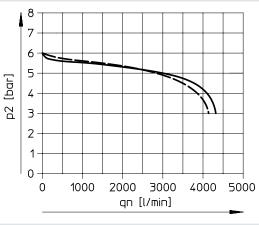
Sectional view

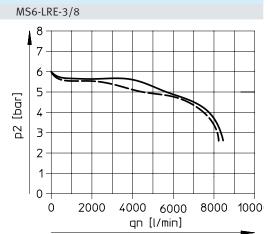


| Elect | Electric pressure regulator |                           |  |  |  |
|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| [1]   | Housing                     | Die-cast aluminium        |  |  |  |
| [2]   | Drive housing               | Reinforced PA             |  |  |  |
| [3]   | Profile housing             | Wrought aluminium alloy   |  |  |  |
| [4]   | Diaphragm                   | NBR                       |  |  |  |
| [5]   | Bottom cover                | Fibreglass-reinforced PET |  |  |  |
| [6]   | Springs                     | Steel                     |  |  |  |
| -     | Operator unit               | PA                        |  |  |  |
| _     | Seals                       | NBR                       |  |  |  |

#### Standard flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 (p1 = 10 bar)

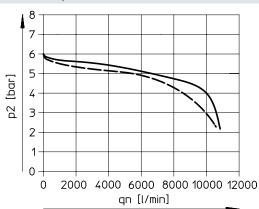
MS6-LRE-1/4





\_\_\_\_\_ [D6]: 0.3 ... 7 bar \_\_\_\_ [D7]: 0.5 ... 12 bar

MS6-LRE-1/2



\_\_\_\_\_ [D6]: 0.3 ... 7 bar \_\_\_\_ [D7]: 0.5 ... 12 bar

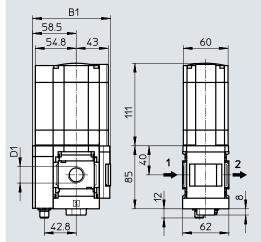
Download CAD data → www.festo.com

#### Datasheet

#### **Dimensions – Basic version**

 $[\ ] \quad \hbox{Integrated MS pressure gauge with standard scale}$ 

[RG] Integrated MS pressure gauge with red/green scale



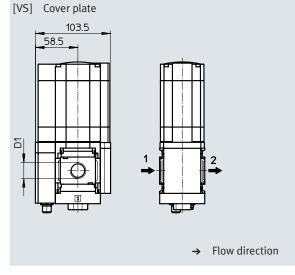
→ Flow direction

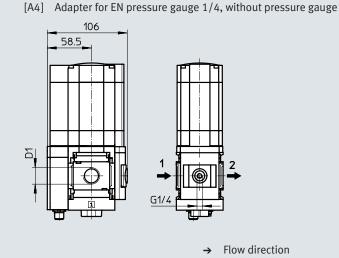
| Туре        | E              | D1  |      |
|-------------|----------------|-----|------|
|             | Pressure gauge |     |      |
|             | Standard scale |     |      |
| MS6-LRE-1/4 |                |     | G1/4 |
| MS6-LRE-3/8 | 104.5          | 106 | G3/8 |
| MS6-LRE-1/2 |                |     | G1/2 |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions – Pressure gauge alternatives**

Download CAD data → www.festo.com



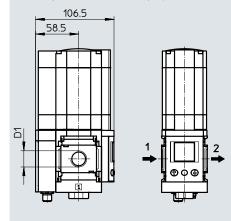


| Туре        | D1   |
|-------------|------|
| MS6-LRE-1/4 | G1/4 |
| MS6-LRE-3/8 | G3/8 |
| MS6-LRE-1/2 | G1/2 |

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\ }\mbox{\ }\$ 

#### **Dimensions – Pressure gauge alternatives**

[OP] Operator unit with display



Download CAD data → www.festo.com

Flow direction

| Туре        | D1   |
|-------------|------|
| MS6-LRE-1/4 | G1/4 |
| MS6-LRE-3/8 | G3/8 |
| MS6-LRE-1/2 | G1/2 |

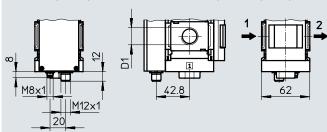
Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### Dimensions – Electric pressure output

Download CAD data → www.festo.com

 $[PI] \quad Integrated \ pressure \ sensor \ with \ analogue \ current \ output$ 

[PU] Integrated pressure sensor with analogue voltage output



→ Flow direction

| Ordering data          |                           |                    |          |                   |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|--|--|
| Pneumatic connection 1 | Pressure regulation range | Flow direction     | Part no. | Туре              |  |  |
| MS6-LRPB               |                           |                    |          |                   |  |  |
| G1/4                   | 0.3 7 bar                 | From left to right | 535362   | MS6-LRE-1/4-D6-PU |  |  |
|                        | 0.5 12 bar                | From left to right | 535364   | MS6-LRE-1/4-D7    |  |  |
| G1/2                   | 0.3 7 bar                 | From left to right | 535348   | MS6-LRE-1/2-D6    |  |  |

# Ordering data – Modular product system

| Grid dimension [mm]                                      | ]   62                                                    | Conditions | Code    | Enter co |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|
| Module no.                                               | 535191                                                    |            |         |          |
| Series                                                   | Standard                                                  |            | MS      | MS       |
| Size                                                     | 6                                                         |            | 6       | 6        |
| Function                                                 | Electric pressure regulator                               |            | -LRE    | -LRE     |
| Pneumatic connection                                     | Female thread G1/4                                        |            | MS<br>6 |          |
|                                                          | Female thread G3/8                                        |            | -3/8    |          |
|                                                          | Female thread G1/2                                        |            |         |          |
|                                                          | Connecting plate G1/4                                     |            | -AGB    |          |
|                                                          | Connecting plate G3/8                                     |            | -AGC    |          |
|                                                          | Connecting plate G1/2                                     |            | -AGD    |          |
|                                                          | Connecting plate G3/4                                     |            | -AGE    |          |
|                                                          | Connecting plate 1/4 NPT                                  |            | -AON    |          |
|                                                          | Connecting plate 3/8 NPT                                  |            |         |          |
|                                                          | Connecting plate 1/2 NPT                                  |            | -       |          |
|                                                          | Connecting plate 3/4 NPT                                  |            |         |          |
| Pressure regulation range                                | 0.3 4 bar                                                 |            |         |          |
| ressure regulation range                                 | 0.3 7 bar                                                 |            | _       |          |
|                                                          | 0.5 12 bar                                                |            |         |          |
|                                                          | 0.5 16 bar                                                |            |         |          |
| Proceuro gaugo altornativos                              | MS pressure gauge                                         |            | -50     |          |
| riessure gauge atternatives                              | Cover plate                                               |            | -VC     |          |
| essure gauge alternatives ternative pressure gauge scale | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge |            |         |          |
|                                                          | Integrated pressure gauge, red/green scale                |            |         |          |
|                                                          | Operating unit with display                               | [1]        |         |          |
| Alternative pressure gouge scale                         | MS pressure gauge, bar                                    | [1]        | -07     |          |
| Alternative pressure gauge scale                         |                                                           | [2]        | DCI     |          |
|                                                          | psi<br>MPa                                                | [2]        |         |          |
| Constant to the section                                  |                                                           | [2]        | -MPA    |          |
| Secondary exhausting                                     | With secondary exhausting                                 |            |         |          |
| -1                                                       | Without secondary exhausting                              |            | -05     |          |
| Electric pressure output                                 | None                                                      |            | 5.      |          |
|                                                          | Plug, M8, 3-pin, analogue current output I <sub>out</sub> |            |         |          |
|                                                          | Plug, M8, 3-pin, analogue voltage output U <sub>out</sub> |            | -PU     |          |
| Sensor cable                                             | None                                                      |            |         |          |
|                                                          | Plug socket, M8, with cable, 2.5 m                        | [1]        |         |          |
|                                                          | Plug socket, M8, with cable, 5 m                          | [1]        | -SK5    |          |
| Supply cable                                             | None                                                      |            |         |          |
|                                                          | Plug socket, M12, with cable, 2.5 m                       |            |         |          |
|                                                          | Plug socket, M12, with cable, 5 m                         |            | -VK5    |          |
| Type of mounting                                         | Without mounting bracket                                  |            |         |          |
|                                                          | Mounting bracket for large wall gap with low loads        | [3]        |         |          |
|                                                          | Mounting bracket for large wall gap                       | [4]        | -WPB    |          |
| JL certification                                         | None                                                      |            |         |          |
|                                                          | cULus, ordinary location for Canada and USA               |            | -UL1    |          |
| Flow direction                                           | Flow direction from left to right                         |            |         |          |
|                                                          | Flow direction from right to left                         |            | -Z      |          |

[1] OP, SK2, SK5 Only with electric pressure output PI, PU.

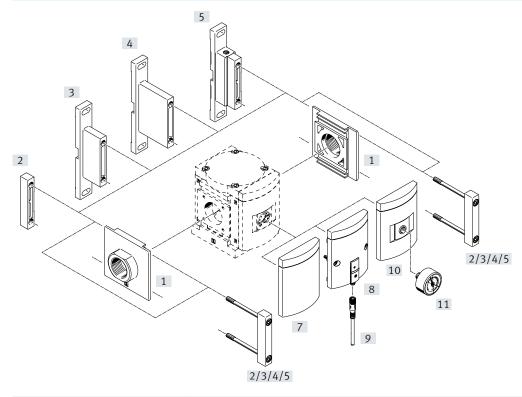
[2] PSI, MPA Not with pressure gauge alternatives VS, A4, RG, OP.

[3] WBE Only with female thread 1/4, 3/8, 1/2.

[4] WPB Only with connecting plate AGB, AGC, AGD, AGE, AQN, AQP, AQR or AQS.

# Peripherals overview

#### Pressure regulator MS9-LR



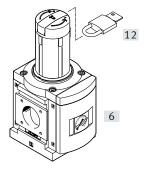


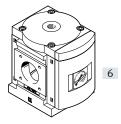
Additional accessories:

- Module connector for combination with size MS6, MS9 or MS12
  - → Internet: rmv, armv

Manually actuated

Pneumatically actuated





# Peripherals overview

|      |                                          | Single device      |                                                  |                       | Combination                                                | → Page/  |
|------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|      |                                          | With female thread | With connecting p<br>Without EU<br>certification | With EU certification | Module without connecting thread, without connecting plate | Internet |
| [1]  | Connecting plate SET<br>MS9-AG           | -                  | -                                                | •                     |                                                            | ms9-ag   |
|      | Connecting plate SET<br>MS9-AQ           | -                  | •                                                | -                     | •                                                          | ms9-aq   |
| [2]  | Module connector<br>MS9-MV               | _                  | _                                                | -                     | •                                                          | ms9-mv   |
| [3]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS9-WP               | •                  | •                                                | •                     | •                                                          | ms9-wp   |
| [4]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS9-WPB              | •                  | •                                                | •                     | •                                                          | ms9-wp   |
| [5]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS9-WPM              | •                  | •                                                | _                     | •                                                          | ms9-wp   |
| 6]   | MS pressure gauge<br>AG                  | •                  | •                                                | •                     | •                                                          | 98       |
| [7]  | Cover plate<br>VS                        | •                  | •                                                | •                     | •                                                          | 98       |
| [8]  | Pressure sensor without display AD7 AD10 | •                  | •                                                | -                     | •                                                          | 98       |
| 9]   | Connecting cable NEBU-M8LE3              | •                  | •                                                | -                     | •                                                          | 110      |
| 10]  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4<br>A4  | •                  | •                                                | •                     | •                                                          | 98       |
| 11]  | Pressure gauge<br>MA                     | •                  | •                                                | •                     | -                                                          | 110      |
| [12] | Padlock<br>LRVS-D                        | •                  | •                                                | •                     | -                                                          | 110      |

# Pressure regulators MS9-LR, MS series

# Type codes

| 001  | Series                                                                             |  |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| MS   | MS series                                                                          |  |
| 002  | Size                                                                               |  |
| 9    | Grid dimension 90 mm                                                               |  |
| 003  | Function                                                                           |  |
| LR   | Pressure regulator                                                                 |  |
| 004  | Pneumatic connection                                                               |  |
| 3/4  | Female thread G3/4                                                                 |  |
| 1    | Female thread G1                                                                   |  |
| AGD  | Sub-base G1/2                                                                      |  |
| AGE  | Sub-base G3/4                                                                      |  |
| AGF  | Sub-base G1                                                                        |  |
| AGG  | Sub-base G11/4                                                                     |  |
| AGH  | Sub-base G11/2                                                                     |  |
| N3/4 | NPT3/4                                                                             |  |
| N1   | NPT1                                                                               |  |
| AQR  | Sub-base NPT1/2                                                                    |  |
| AQS  | Sub-base NPT3/4                                                                    |  |
| AQT  | Sub-base NPT1                                                                      |  |
| AQU  | Sub-base NPT11/4                                                                   |  |
| AQV  | Sub-base NPT11/2                                                                   |  |
| G    | Module without connecting thread, without sub-base                                 |  |
| NG   | Module without connecting thread, without sub-base (inch)                          |  |
| 005  | Pressure regulation range                                                          |  |
| D5   | 0.3 4 bar                                                                          |  |
| D6   | 0.3 7 bar                                                                          |  |
| D7   | 0.5 12 bar                                                                         |  |
| D8   | 0.5 16 bar                                                                         |  |
| PO   | Max. 16 bar, pneumatically actuated (pressure range determined by pilot regulator) |  |
| 006  | Regulator type                                                                     |  |
|      | Pilot actuated                                                                     |  |
| DI   | Directly actuated                                                                  |  |

| 007  | Pressure gauge alternatives                                                    |  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| AG   | MS pressure gauge                                                              |  |
| VS   | Cover plate                                                                    |  |
| A4   | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge                      |  |
| RG   | Integrated pressure gauge, red/green scale                                     |  |
| AD7  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold val-                |  |
|      | ue comparator, PNP, N/O                                                        |  |
| AD8  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, threshold val-                |  |
|      | ue comparator, PNP, N/C                                                        |  |
| AD9  | Pressure sensor with switching display, M8 plug, window com-                   |  |
| AD10 | parator, PNP, N/O  Pressure sensor with operational status indicator, M8 plug, |  |
| ADIO | window comparator, PNP, N/C                                                    |  |
|      | window comparator, rivi, w/c                                                   |  |
| 008  | Alternative pressure gauge scale                                               |  |
|      | MS pressure gauge                                                              |  |
| PSI  | psi                                                                            |  |
| MPA  | MPa                                                                            |  |
| BAR  | bar                                                                            |  |
|      |                                                                                |  |
| 009  | Secondary exhausting                                                           |  |
|      | With secondary exhausting                                                      |  |
| OS   | Without secondary exhaust                                                      |  |
| 1    |                                                                                |  |
| 010  | Alternative mounting position                                                  |  |
|      | None                                                                           |  |
| KD   | Rotary knob underneath                                                         |  |
| 011  | Lockability                                                                    |  |
|      | None                                                                           |  |
| AS   | Can be locked using accessories                                                |  |
| E11  | With integrated lock                                                           |  |
| LII  | With finegrated tock                                                           |  |
| 012  | Type of mounting                                                               |  |
|      | Without mounting bracket                                                       |  |
| WP   | Mounting bracket basic design                                                  |  |
| WPM  | Mounting bracket for hooking in service unit components                        |  |
| WPB  | Mounting bracket for large wall gap                                            |  |
|      | Leu an a                                                                       |  |
| 013  | EU certification                                                               |  |
| EV.  | None                                                                           |  |
| EX4  | II 2GD                                                                         |  |
| 014  | UL certification                                                               |  |
|      | None                                                                           |  |
| UL1  | cULus ordinary location for Canada and USA                                     |  |
|      | 55-235 ordinary tocation for canada and 55%                                    |  |
| 015  | Flow direction                                                                 |  |
|      | Flow direction from left to right                                              |  |
| Z    | Flow direction from right to left                                              |  |
| I =  | an oction nominging to tolk                                                    |  |

Pressure regulation range/actuation, manually actuated



Pressure regulation range/actuation, pneumatically actuated





Flow rate 11000 ... 26000 l/min



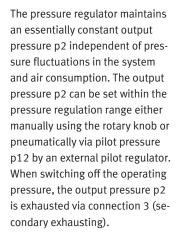
Temperature range −10 ... +60°C



Operating pressure 1 ... 20 bar



www.festo.com





- Good regulation characteristics with minimal hysteresis and input pressure compensation
- High flow rate performance with minimal pressure drop
- Piloted or directly actuated diaphragm regulator
- Four pressure regulation ranges: 0.5 ... 4 bar, 0.5 ... 7 bar,
   0.5 ... 12 bar and 0.5 ... 16 bar
- Available with or without secondary exhausting

- Actuator lock to protect set values from being adjusted
- Return flow option for exhausting from output 2 to output 1 already integrated
- Optional pressure sensor
- Optional device variant EX4 for use in potentially explosive areas in zones 1, 2, 21 and 22

| General technical data  |           |       |                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pneumatic connection 1  | 1,2       |       |                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female thread           |           |       | G3/4 or G1                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Connecting plate        | [AG]      |       | G1/2, G3/4, G1, G1 1/4 or G1 1/2                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | [AQ]      |       | 1/2 NPT, 3/4 NPT, 1 NPT, 1 1/4 NPT or 1 1/2 NPT                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module without          | [G]/[N    | G]    | -                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| connecting thread/      |           |       |                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| connecting plate        |           |       |                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pilot air port 12       |           |       | G1/4 (MS9-LRPO)                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Design                  |           |       | Piloted diaphragm regulator                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |           |       | Directly actuated diaphragm regulator                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regulator Piloted       | d         |       | Output pressure constant, with return flow, with input pressure compensation, with secondary exhausting |  |  |  |  |  |
| function Direct         | ly actuat | ted   | Output pressure constant, with return flow, with/without secondary exhausting                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of mounting        |           |       | With accessories                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |           |       | In-line installation                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |           |       | Front panel mounting                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting position       |           |       | Any <sup>1)</sup>                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuator lock           |           |       | Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |           |       | Rotary knob with integrated lock                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure regulation     | [D5]      | [bar] | 0.5 4, manually actuated                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| range/actuation         | [D6]      | [bar] | 0.5 7, manually actuated                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | [D7]      | [bar] | 0.5 12, manually actuated (0.5 10 with pressure sensor)                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | [D8]      | [bar] | 0.5 16, manually actuated (0.5 10 with pressure sensor)                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | [PO]      | [bar] | 0.5 16, pneumatically actuated <sup>2)</sup>                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Max. pressure hysteresi | is        | [bar] | 0.4                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> The pressure regulator must be mounted vertically when combined with a pressure sensor as condensate must not collect in the pressure sensor.

<sup>2)</sup> Output pressure p2 corresponds roughly to the applied pilot pressure p12.

 $<sup>\</sup>slash$  - Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### Pressure regulators MS9-LR, MS series

#### Datasheet

| General technical data |                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pressure indicator     | Via pressure sensor for indicating the output pressure via status indicator and electrical output |
|                        | Via pressure gauge for displaying the output pressure                                             |
|                        | Via pressure gauge with red/green scale for indicating the output pressure                        |
|                        | Prepared for G1/4                                                                                 |

| Standard nominal flow rate qnN <sup>1)2)</sup> [l/min] |      |                       |                     |                        |                     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Design                                                 |      | Piloted diaphragm reg | ulator              | Directly actuated diap | hragm regulator DI  |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic connection                                   |      | G3/4, NPT3/4          | G1, NPT1            | G3/4, NPT3/4           | G1, NPT1            |  |  |  |
| Pressure regulation                                    | [D5] | 19000 <sup>3)</sup>   | 26000 <sup>3)</sup> | 14000 <sup>3)</sup>    | 20000 <sup>3)</sup> |  |  |  |
| range                                                  | [D6] | 17000                 | 20000               | 14000                  | 11000               |  |  |  |
|                                                        | [D7] | 17000                 | 20000               | _                      | _                   |  |  |  |
|                                                        | [D8] | 17000                 | 20000               | _                      | _                   |  |  |  |
|                                                        | [PO] | 21000                 | 25000               | -                      | _                   |  |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> All values ±15%

<sup>2)</sup> Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 6 bar,  $\Delta$ p = 1 bar 3) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 4 bar,  $\Delta$ p = 1 bar

| Operating and environmental conditions      |        |                                                              |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| EU certification                            |        | []                                                           | [EX4]                             |  |  |  |  |
| Operating pressure                          | [bar]  | 1 20                                                         |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Operating medium                            | ,      | Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]                    |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                             |        | Inert gases                                                  |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Note on the operating/                      |        | Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated ope- | Lubricated operation not possible |  |  |  |  |
| pilot medium                                |        | ration will always be required)                              |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient temperature                         | [°C]   | -10 +60 (0 +50) <sup>1)</sup>                                |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Temperature of medium                       | [°C]   | -10 +60 (0 +50) <sup>1)</sup>                                |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Storage temperature                         | [°C]   | -10 +60                                                      |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>2</sup> | )      | 2                                                            |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| UL certification <sup>3)</sup>              | . 14.1 | c UL us - Recognized (OL)                                    |                                   |  |  |  |  |

<sup>2)</sup> Corrosion resistance class CRC 2 to Festo standard FN 940070

Moderate corrosion stress. Indoor applications in which condensation can occur. External visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial en-

3) Additional information: www.festo.com/sp → Certificates.

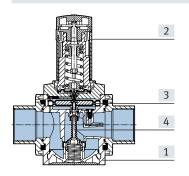
| ATEX                                               |                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| EU certification                                   | [EX4]                                       |
| ATEX category for gas                              | II 2G                                       |
| Type of ignition protection for gas                | Ex h IIC T6 Gb X                            |
| ATEX category for dust                             | II 2D                                       |
| Type of ignition protection for dust               | Ex h IIIC T60°C Db X                        |
| Explosion-proof ambient temperature                | -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C                          |
| CE marking (see declaration of conformity) $^{1)}$ | To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX) |

<sup>1)</sup> Additional information: www.festo.com/sp  $\rightarrow$  Certificates.

| Weight [g]                               |      |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| Pressure regulator                       | 1400 |
| Pressure regulator with rotary knob with | 1700 |
| integrated lock                          |      |

#### Materials

Sectional view

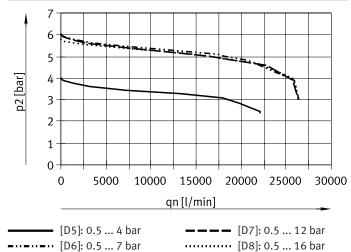


| Press | ure regulator                                     |                                   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| [1]   | Housing                                           | Die-cast aluminium                |
| [2]   | Rotary knob                                       | PA                                |
|       | Rotary knob with integrated lock                  | Aluminium                         |
| [3]   | Diaphragm                                         | NBR                               |
| [4]   | Valve tappet                                      | Wrought aluminium alloy, NBR, POM |
| _     | Covering                                          | Reinforced PA                     |
| _     | Connecting plate, module connector, mounting bra- | Die-cast aluminium                |
|       | cket                                              |                                   |
| _     | Seals                                             | NBR                               |
| Note  | on materials                                      | RoHS-compliant                    |

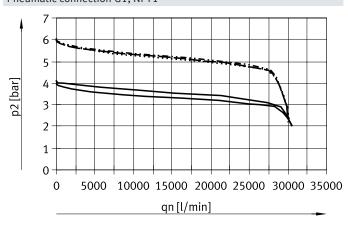
#### Standard flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 (p1 = 10 bar)

Piloted diaphragm regulator

Pneumatic connection G3/4, NPT3/4

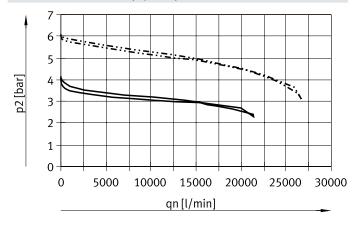


#### Pneumatic connection G1, NPT1

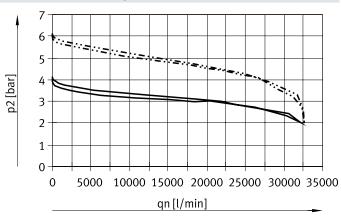


# Directly actuated diaphragm regulator

Pneumatic connection G3/4, NPT3/4



#### Pneumatic connection G1, NPT1



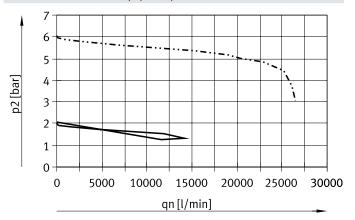
- [D5]: 0.5 ... 4 bar •··•·· [D6]: 0.5 ... 7 bar

#### Standard flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 (p1 = 10 bar)

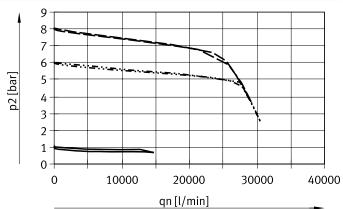
External pilot regulator

Pressure regulation range, pneumatically actuated

Pneumatic connection G3/4, NPT3/4



#### Pneumatic connection G1, NPT1

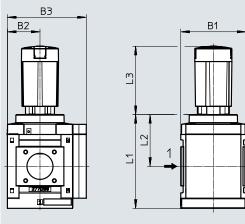


#### **Dimensions - Basic version**

[D5]/[D6]/[D7]/[D8] Pressure regulation range, manually actuated [G]/[NG] Module without connecting thread, without connecting plate

[VS] Cover plate

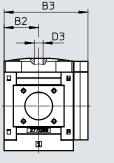
[AS] Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories

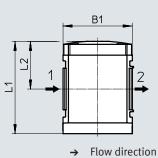


#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[PO] Pressure regulation range, pneumatically actuated [G]/[NG] Module without connecting thread, without connecting plate

[VS] Cover plate





| Туре                    | B1 | B2 | В3  | D3   | L1      |                      | L2      |                   | L3   |
|-------------------------|----|----|-----|------|---------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|------|
|                         |    |    |     |      | Piloted | Directly<br>actuated | Piloted | Directly actuated |      |
| MS9-LR-G/NG-D5/D6/D7/D8 | 90 | 45 | 109 | -    | 129     | 122                  | 71.4    | 64                | 94.5 |
| MS9-LR-G/NG-PO          | 90 | 45 | 109 | G1/4 | 120     | _                    | 62      | _                 | -    |

# Dimensions - Connecting thread/connecting plate [3/4]/[1]/[N3/4]/[N1] Female thread [AG...]/[AQ...] Connecting plate [AG...]/[AQ...] Connecting plate [1] Retaining screw M6xmin. 90 to DIN 912 (not included in the scope of delivery) for wall mounting without mounting bracket [3] Earthing screw M4x8 (only with MS9-...-EX4)

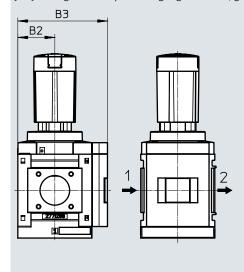
| Туре        | B4 | B5  | В6   | В   | 7     | B8  | D1        | D4 | D5  | L4 | L5    | T1 | <b>=</b> © 1 |
|-------------|----|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----------|----|-----|----|-------|----|--------------|
|             |    |     |      |     | [EX4] |     |           |    |     |    | [EX4] |    |              |
| MS9-LR-3/4  | 90 | 104 | 91.5 | _   | _     | _   | G3/4      | 11 | 6.5 | 66 | _     | 6  |              |
| MS9-LR-1    | 90 | 104 | 91.5 |     | _     | _   | G1        | 11 | 0.5 | 00 | _     | 0  |              |
| MS9-LR-AGD  |    |     |      |     |       | 132 | G1/2      |    |     |    |       |    | 30           |
| MS9-LR-AGE  |    |     |      |     |       | 132 | G3/4      |    |     |    |       |    | 36           |
| MS9-LR-AGF  | _  | _   | _    | 112 | 122   | 142 | G1        | _  | _   | _  | 35    | _  | 41           |
| MS9-LR-AGG  | 1  |     |      |     |       | 162 | G1 1/4    |    |     |    |       |    | 50           |
| MS9-LR-AGH  |    |     |      |     |       | 176 | G1 1/2    |    |     |    |       |    | 55           |
| MS9-LR-N3/4 | 90 | 104 | 91.5 |     |       |     | 3/4 NPT   | 11 | 6.5 | 66 |       | 6  |              |
| MS9-LR-N1   | 90 | 104 | 91.5 | _   | _     | _   | 1 NPT     | 11 | 0.5 | 00 | _     | 0  | _            |
| MS9-LR-AQR  |    |     |      |     |       | 132 | 1/2 NPT   |    |     |    |       |    | 30           |
| MS9-LR-AQS  |    |     |      |     |       | 132 | 3/4 NPT   |    |     |    |       |    | 36           |
| MS9-LR-AQT  | -  | _   | _    | 112 | 122   | 142 | 1 NPT     | -  | _   | _  | 35    | _  | 41           |
| MS9-LR-AQU  |    |     |      |     |       | 162 | 1 1/4 NPT |    |     |    |       |    | 50           |
| MS9-LR-AQV  |    |     |      |     |       | 176 | 1 1/2 NPT |    |     |    |       |    | 55           |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions - Pressure gauge alternatives**

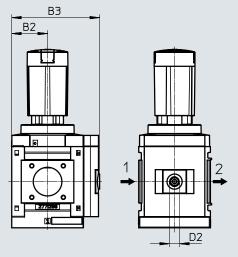
[AG] Integrated MS pressure gauge with standard scale

[RG] Integrated MS pressure gauge with red/green scale



#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[A4] Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge



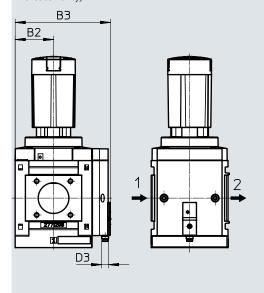
→ Flow direction

| Туре        | B2 | B3  | D2   |
|-------------|----|-----|------|
| MS9-LRAG/RG | 45 | 109 | -    |
| MS9-LRA4    | 45 | 110 | G1/4 |

Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### **Dimensions - Pressure gauge alternatives**

[AD7 ... 10] Pressure sensor without LCD display (switching status indicator only)



#### Variant AD7:

SDE5-D10-O-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, threshold value comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/O contact

#### Variant AD8:

SDE5-D10-C-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, threshold value comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/C contact

#### Download CAD data $\rightarrow$ www.festo.com

Datasheets → Internet: sde5

#### Variant AD9:

SDE5-D10-O3-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, window comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/O contact

#### Variant AD10:

SDE5-D10-C3-...-P-M8 with 3-pin plug M8x1, window comparator, 1 switching output PNP, N/C contact

→ Flow direction

| Туре                   | B2 | В3  | D3 |
|------------------------|----|-----|----|
| MS9-LRAD7/AD8/AD9/AD10 | 45 | 112 | M8 |

[2] Installation dimension

#### Datasheet

# Download CAD data → www.festo.com [AS] Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories [E11] Rotary knob with integrated lock Download CAD data → www.festo.com Diagram of the control of th

| Туре      | B1   | D1   | D2    | L2    | L3   | L4 |
|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|------|----|
| MS9-LRAS  | 64.4 | F1 2 | _     | 94.5  | -    | -  |
| MS9-LRE11 | _    | 51.2 | M44x1 | 103.5 | 13.5 | 60 |

| Ordering data               |                                                                    |                    |        |                           |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Design                      | Pressure regulation range     Flow direction     Part no.     Type |                    |        |                           |
| MS9-LR                      |                                                                    |                    |        |                           |
| Piloted diaphragm regulator | 0.5 4 bar                                                          | From left to right | 564134 | MS9-LR-G-D5-AG-BAR-AS     |
|                             | 0.5 7 bar                                                          | From left to right | 564136 | MS9-LR-G-D6-AG-BAR-AS     |
|                             | 0.5 12 bar                                                         | From left to right | 564138 | MS9-LR-G-D7-AG-BAR-AS     |
| Directly actuated dia-      | 0.5 4 bar                                                          | From left to right | 564135 | MS9-LR-G-D5-DI-AG-BAR-AS  |
| phragm regulator            |                                                                    | From left to right | 564140 | MS9-LR-NG-D5-DI-AG-PSI-AS |
|                             | 0.5 7 bar                                                          | From left to right | 564137 | MS9-LR-G-D6-DI-AG-BAR-AS  |
|                             |                                                                    | From left to right | 564142 | MS9-LR-NG-D6-DI-AG-PSI-AS |

#### Pressure regulators MS9-LR, MS series

# Ordering data – Modular product system

| Ordering table                   |                                                                                              |            |       |            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|
| Grid dimension [mm]              | 90                                                                                           | Conditions | Code  | Enter code |
| Module no.                       | 562530                                                                                       |            |       |            |
| Series                           | Standard                                                                                     |            | MS    | MS         |
| Size                             | 9                                                                                            |            | 9     | 9          |
| Function                         | Pressure regulator                                                                           |            | -LR   | -LR        |
| Pneumatic connection             | Female thread G3/4                                                                           | [1]        | -3/4  |            |
|                                  | Female thread G1                                                                             | [1]        | -1    |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate G1/2                                                                        |            | -AGD  |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate G3/4                                                                        |            | -AGE  |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate G1                                                                          |            | -AGF  |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate G1 1/4                                                                      |            | -AGG  |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate G1 1/2                                                                      |            | -AGH  |            |
|                                  | Female thread 3/4 NPT                                                                        | [1]        | -N3/4 |            |
|                                  | Female thread 1 NPT                                                                          | [1]        | -N1   |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate 1/2 NPT                                                                     | [1]        | -AQR  |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate 3/4 NPT [                                                                   |            | -AQS  |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate 1 NPT                                                                       |            | -AQT  |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate 1 1/4 NPT                                                                   |            | -AQU  |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate 1 1/2 NPT                                                                   | [1]        | -AQV  |            |
|                                  | Module without connecting thread, without connecting plate                                   | [1]        | -G    |            |
|                                  | Module without connecting thread, without connecting plate (inch)                            | [1]        | -NG   |            |
| Pressure regulation range/actua- | 0.5 4 bar, manually actuated                                                                 |            | -D5   |            |
| tion                             | 0.5 7 bar, manually actuated                                                                 |            | -D6   |            |
|                                  | 0.5 12 bar, manually actuated                                                                |            | -D7   |            |
|                                  | 0.5 16 bar, manually actuated                                                                | [1]        | -D8   |            |
|                                  | Max. 16 bar, pneumatically actuated (pressure range determined by pilot regulator)           | [2]        | -PO   |            |
| Regulator type                   | Piloted                                                                                      |            |       |            |
|                                  | Directly actuated                                                                            | [3]        | -DI   |            |
| Pressure gauge/pressure gauge    | MS pressure gauge                                                                            |            | -AG   |            |
| alternatives                     | Cover plate                                                                                  |            | -VS   |            |
|                                  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge                                    |            | -A4   |            |
|                                  | Integrated pressure gauge, red/green scale                                                   | [4]        | -RG   |            |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/O contact | [1][5]     | -AD7  |            |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, threshold value comparator, PNP, N/C contact | [1][5]     | -AD8  |            |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, window comparator, PNP, N/O contact          | [1][5]     | -AD9  |            |
|                                  | Pressure sensor with status indicator, plug M8, window comparator, PNP, N/C contact          | [1][5]     | -AD10 |            |

N1, AQR, AQS, AQT, AQU, AQV, G, NG, D8, AD7, AD8, AD9, AD10, E11,

98

Not with regulator type DI.

Not with locking options AS, E11.

Not with pressure regulation range D7, D8.

[3] DI [4] RG [5] AD7 ... AD10 Not with alternative pressure gauge scale PSI, PSI scale serves only as an auxiliary scale.

Measuring range max. 10 bar.

# Ordering data – Modular product system

| Ordering table                   |                                                        |            |      |            |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------------|--|
| Grid dimension [mm]              | 90                                                     | Conditions | Code | Enter code |  |
| Alternative pressure gauge scale | psi                                                    | [6]        | -PSI |            |  |
|                                  | MPa                                                    | [6]        | -MPA |            |  |
|                                  | bar                                                    | [6]        | -BAR |            |  |
| Secondary exhausting             | With secondary exhausting                              |            |      |            |  |
|                                  | Without secondary exhausting                           | [7]        | -05  |            |  |
| Alternative mounting position    | None                                                   |            |      |            |  |
|                                  | Rotary knob underneath (connection underneath with PO) |            | -KD  |            |  |
| Locking option                   | Without (locking option AS is predefined)              |            |      |            |  |
|                                  | Lockable using accessories                             |            | -AS  |            |  |
|                                  | With integrated lock                                   | [1]        | -E11 |            |  |
| Type of mounting                 | Without mounting bracket                               |            |      |            |  |
|                                  | Mounting bracket standard design                       | [8]        | -WP  |            |  |
|                                  | Mounting bracket for attaching service unit components | [1][8]     | -WPM |            |  |
|                                  | Mounting bracket for large wall gap                    | [8]        | -WPB |            |  |
| EU certification                 | None                                                   |            |      |            |  |
|                                  | II 2GD to EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)     |            | -EX4 |            |  |
| UL certification                 | None                                                   |            |      |            |  |
|                                  | cULus, ordinary location for Canada and USA            |            | -UL1 |            |  |
| Flow direction                   | Flow direction from left to right                      |            |      |            |  |
|                                  | Flow direction from right to left                      |            | -Z   |            |  |

<sup>[1] 3/4, 1,</sup> N3/4, N1, AQR, AQS, AQT, AQU, AQV, G, NG, D8, AD7, AD8, AD9, AD10, E11, WPM

Not with EU EX4 certification

[6] **PSI, MPA, BAR** 

Not with pressure gauge alternatives VS, A4, AD7, AD8, AD9, AD10

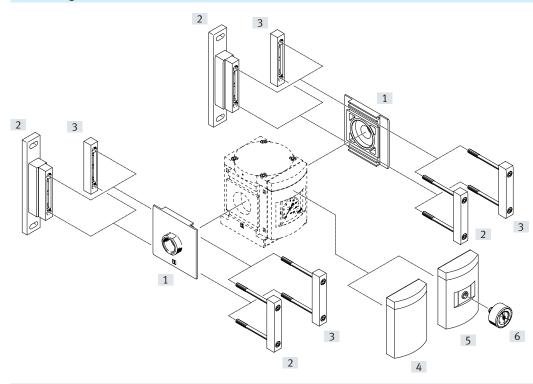
[7] **OS** Only with regulator type DI

[8] **WP, WPM, WPB** 

Not with pneumatic connection G, NG

# Peripherals overview

#### Pressure regulator MS12-LR



- Note

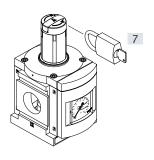
Additional accessories:

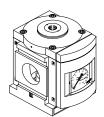
Module connector for combination with size MS9 → Internet: armv

Manually actuated

Pneumatically actuated

Electrically actuated







# Peripherals overview

| Mour | Mounting attachments and accessories |                 |  |  |  |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|      |                                      | → Page/Internet |  |  |  |
| [1]  | Connecting plate SET MS12-AG         | ms12-ag         |  |  |  |
| [2]  | Mounting bracket<br>MS12-WP          | ms12-wp         |  |  |  |
| [3]  | Module connector<br>MS12-MV          | ms12-mv         |  |  |  |
| [4]  | Cover plate<br>VS                    | 109             |  |  |  |
| [5]  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4 A4 | 109             |  |  |  |
| [6]  | Pressure gauge<br>MA                 | 110             |  |  |  |
| [7]  | Padlock<br>LRVS-D                    | 110             |  |  |  |
| [8]  | Connecting cable NEBU-M12GLE4        | 110             |  |  |  |
| 9]   | Connecting cable NEBU-M12WLE4        | 110             |  |  |  |
| [10] | Sensor socket<br>SIE-GD              | 110             |  |  |  |
| [11] | Angled plug socket<br>SIE-WD         | 110             |  |  |  |

# Pressure regulators MS12-LR, MS series

# Type codes

| 001 | Series                                                                                |  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| MS  | MS series                                                                             |  |
| 002 | Size                                                                                  |  |
| 12  | Grid dimension 124 mm                                                                 |  |
| 003 | Function                                                                              |  |
| LR  | Pressure regulator                                                                    |  |
| 004 | Pneumatic connection                                                                  |  |
| AGF | Sub-base G1                                                                           |  |
| AGG | Sub-base G11/4                                                                        |  |
| AGH | Sub-base G11/2                                                                        |  |
| AGI | Sub-base G2                                                                           |  |
| G   | Module without connecting thread, without sub-base                                    |  |
| 005 | Pressure regulation range                                                             |  |
| D6  | 0.3 7 bar                                                                             |  |
| D7  | 0.5 12 bar                                                                            |  |
| D8  | 0.5 16 bar                                                                            |  |
| PO  | Max. 16 bar, pneumatically actuated (pressure range determined by pilot regulator)    |  |
| PE6 | 0.15 6 bar, solenoid actuated (pilot control by proportion-<br>al-pressure regulator) |  |

| 006 | Pressure gauge alternatives                               |   |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|
|     | None                                                      |   |
| VS  | Cover plate                                               |   |
| A4  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge |   |
| 007 | Alternative pressure gauge scale                          |   |
|     | MS pressure gauge                                         |   |
| PSI | psi                                                       |   |
| MPA | MPa                                                       |   |
| 008 | Rotary knob alternative                                   |   |
|     | None                                                      |   |
| LD  | Long rotary knob                                          |   |
| 009 | Type of mounting                                          |   |
|     | Without mounting bracket                                  |   |
| WP  | Mounting bracket basic design                             |   |
| 010 | Flow direction                                            |   |
|     | Flow direction from left to right                         |   |
|     | Flow direction from right to left                         | 1 |

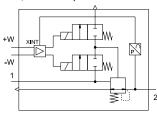
Pressure regulation range/actuation, manually actuated



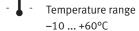
Pressure regulation range/actuation, pneumatically actuated



Pressure regulation range/actuation, electrically actuated



Flow rate 12000 ... 22000 l/min







The pressure regulator maintains an essentially constant output pressure p2 independent of pressure fluctuations in the system and air consumption. The output pressure p2 can be set within the pressure regulation range either manually using the rotary knob, pneumatically via pilot pressure p12 by an external pilot regulator, or electrically via setpoint signals.



When the operating pressure or the voltage for the setpoint signals is switched off, the output pressure p2 is exhausted via connection 3 (secondary exhausting).

- Good regulation characteristics with minimal hysteresis and input pressure compensation
- High flow rate performance with minimal pressure drop
- Actuator lock to protect set values from being adjusted
- With secondary exhausting
- Pressure gauge connection for different fitting options

| General technical data                             |       |       |                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pneumatic connection                               | 1, 2  |       |                                                                                                         |
| Connecting plate                                   | [AG]  |       | G1, G1 1/4, G1 1/2 or G2                                                                                |
| Module without connecting thread/ connecting plate | [G]   |       |                                                                                                         |
| Pilot air port 12                                  |       |       | G1/4 (MS12-LRPO)                                                                                        |
| Design                                             |       |       | Pressure regulator with/without pressure gauge                                                          |
|                                                    |       |       | Piloted diaphragm regulator (MS12-LRD6/D7/D8/PE6)                                                       |
|                                                    |       |       | Diaphragm regulator (MS12-LRPO)                                                                         |
| Regulator function                                 |       |       | Output pressure constant, with input pressure compensation, with return flow, with secondary exhausting |
| Type of mounting                                   |       |       | With accessories                                                                                        |
|                                                    |       |       | In-line installation                                                                                    |
| Mounting position                                  |       |       | Any                                                                                                     |
| Actuator lock                                      |       |       | Rotary knob with latch, can be locked using accessories                                                 |
|                                                    |       |       | Rotary knob with integrated lock                                                                        |
| Pressure regulation                                | [D6]  | [bar] | 0.3 7, manually actuated <sup>1)</sup>                                                                  |
| range/actuation                                    | [D7]  | [bar] | 0.5 12, manually actuated <sup>1)</sup>                                                                 |
|                                                    | [D8]  | [bar] | 0.5 16, manually actuated <sup>1)</sup>                                                                 |
|                                                    | [PO]  | [bar] | 0.5 16, pneumatically actuated 1)                                                                       |
|                                                    | [PE6] | [bar] | 0.15 6, electrically actuated                                                                           |
| Max. pressure hysteres                             | is    | [bar] | 0.4 (MS12-LRD6/D7/D8/P0)                                                                                |
|                                                    |       |       | 0.04 (MS12-LRPE6)                                                                                       |
| Pressure indicator                                 |       |       | With pressure gauge                                                                                     |

<sup>1)</sup> Prerequisite:  $P_1 = P_2 + 1$  bar.

 $<sup>\</sup>slash$  - Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### Pressure regulators MS12-LR, MS series

#### **Datasheet**

| Flow rates                          |                         |                                   |                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Pressure regulation range/actuation |                         | [D6]/[D7]/[D8]/[PO] <sup>1)</sup> | [PE6] <sup>2)</sup> |  |
| Standard nominal flow rate qnl      | N <sup>3)</sup> [l/min] |                                   |                     |  |
| $q_{nN 1 \rightarrow 2}$            | G1                      | 13000                             | 12000               |  |
|                                     | G11/4                   | 13500                             | 12500               |  |
|                                     | G11/2                   | 16000                             | 15000               |  |
|                                     | G2                      | 22000                             | 21000               |  |
| Secondary exhaust flow rate [l/min] |                         |                                   |                     |  |
| q <sub>n 2</sub> → 3                |                         | ≤ 600                             | ≤ 600               |  |

- 1) Measured at p1 = 10 bar and p2 = 6 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 0.5 bar 2) Measured at p1 = 7 bar and p2 = 6 bar,  $\Delta p$  = 0.5 bar
- 3) Dependent on the selected connecting plate; must be ordered separately as an accessory → Internet: ms12-ag

| Electrical data                 | Electrical data |           |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| Pressure regulation range/actua | tion            | [PE6]     |  |
| Operating voltage range         | [V DC]          | 21.6 26.4 |  |
| Nominal operating voltage       | [V DC]          | 24        |  |
| Residual ripple                 | [%]             | 10        |  |
| Analogue input signal range     | [V]             | 010       |  |
| Max. current consumption        | [A]             | 0.15      |  |
| Max. electrical power consump-  | [W]             | 3.6       |  |
| tion                            |                 |           |  |
| Degree of protection            |                 | IP65      |  |

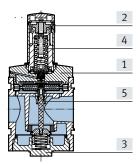
| Operating and environmental con-             | perating and environmental conditions |                                           |                                   |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Pressure regulation range/actuation          | on                                    | [D6]/[D7]/[D8]/[P0]                       | [PE6]                             |  |  |
| Operating pressure [                         | bar]                                  | 0.8 21                                    | 1.15 8                            |  |  |
| Operating medium                             |                                       | Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4] |                                   |  |  |
|                                              |                                       | Inert gases                               |                                   |  |  |
| Ambient temperature [                        | °C]                                   | -10 +60                                   | +10 +50                           |  |  |
| Temperature of medium [                      | °C]                                   | -10 +60                                   | +10 +50                           |  |  |
| Storage temperature [                        | °C]                                   | -10 +60                                   |                                   |  |  |
| Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup> |                                       | 2                                         |                                   |  |  |
| CE marking (see declaration of conformi-     |                                       | _                                         | To EU EMC Directive <sup>2)</sup> |  |  |
| ty) <sup>3)</sup>                            |                                       |                                           |                                   |  |  |
| KC mark                                      |                                       | _                                         | KC EMC                            |  |  |

- Moderate corrosion stress. Indoor applications in which condensation can occur. External visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial en-
- For information about the area of use, see the EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/sp  $\rightarrow$  Certificates. If the devices are subject to usage restrictions in residential, commercial or light-industrial environments, further measures for the reduction of the emitted interference may be necessary.
- 3) Additional information: www.festo.com/sp  $\rightarrow$  Certificates.

| Weight [g]                               |      |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| Pressure regulator                       | 4000 |
| Pressure regulator with rotary knob with | 4300 |
| integrated lock                          |      |

#### Materials

Sectional view



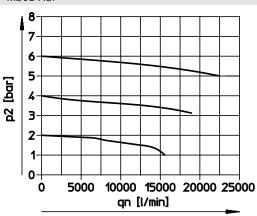
| Pressure regulator |                                  |                                                          |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| [1]                | Housing                          | Die-cast aluminium                                       |  |  |  |
| [2]                | Rotary knob                      | Reinforced PA, POM                                       |  |  |  |
|                    | Rotary knob with integrated lock | Wrought aluminium alloy                                  |  |  |  |
| [3]                | Bottom cover                     | Wrought aluminium alloy                                  |  |  |  |
| [4]                | Spring                           | Spring steel                                             |  |  |  |
| [5]                | Valve tappet                     | Wrought aluminium alloy, NBR, high-alloy stainless steel |  |  |  |
| _                  | Seals, diaphragm                 | NBR                                                      |  |  |  |
| Note               | on materials                     | RoHS-compliant                                           |  |  |  |
|                    |                                  | Free of copper and PTFE only with cover plate            |  |  |  |

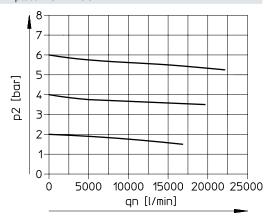
#### Standard flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 (p1 = 10 bar) (MS12-LR-...-D6/D7/D8/PO only)

Pneumatic connection G1 with connecting plate MS12-AGF

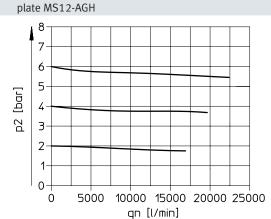
Pneumatic connection G1 1/4 with connecting plate MS12-AGG

Input pressure p1 = 10 bar



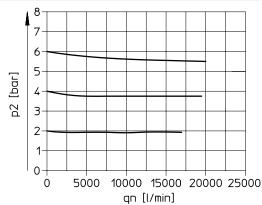


Input pressure p1 = 10 bar



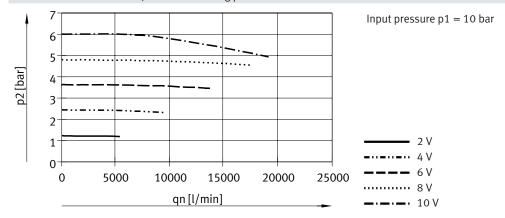
Pneumatic connection G1 1/2 with connecting

Pneumatic connection G2 with connecting plate MS12-AGI



#### Standard flow rate qn as a function of output pressure p2 (p1 = 7 bar) (MS12-LR-...-PE6 only)

Pneumatic connection G1 1/2 with connecting plate MS12-AGH



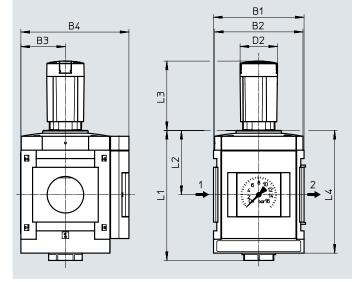
#### **Dimensions - Basic version**

Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[D6]/[D7]/[D8] Pressure regulation range, manually actuated

- [G] Module without connecting thread, without connecting plate
- [] Integrated MS pressure gauge with standard scale

[LD-AS] Rotary knob, long, with latch, can be locked using accessories



| Туре            | B1  | B2  | В3 | B4  | D2<br>Ø | L1  | L2 | L3 | L4  |
|-----------------|-----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|----|----|-----|
| MS12-LRD6/D7/D8 | 124 | 122 | 61 | 148 | 51.2    | 178 | 88 | 95 | 168 |

#### **Dimensions - Pressure regulation range**

- [PO] Pressure regulation range, pneumatically actuated
- [G] Module without connecting thread, without connecting plate
- [] Integrated MS pressure gauge with standard scale

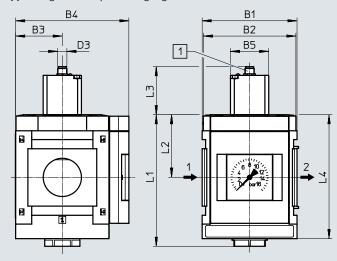
# 

#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com

[PE6] Pressure regulation range, electrically actuated

[G] Module without connecting thread, without connecting plate

[] Integrated MS pressure gauge with standard scale

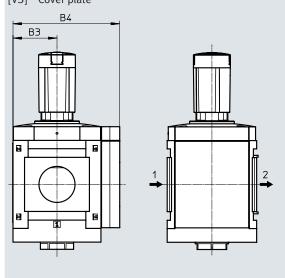


- [1] Suitable for
  - Connecting cableNEBU-M12G...-LE4/NEBU-M12W...-LE4
  - Sensor socket SIE-GD
  - Angled plug socket SIE-WD-TR

| Туре       | B1  | B2  | В3        | B4  | B5 | D3   | L1  | L2 | L3   | L4  |
|------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----|
| MS12-LRPO  | 124 | 122 | <b>61</b> | 148 | -  | G1/4 | 181 | 91 | -    | 171 |
| MS12-LRPE6 | 124 | 122 | 61        | 148 | 50 | M12  | 172 | 82 | 62.7 | 162 |

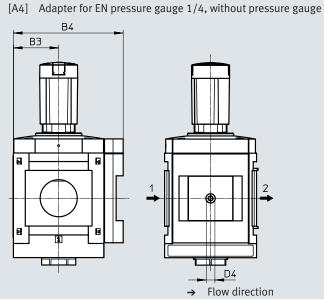
#### **Dimensions – Pressure gauge alternatives**

#### [VS] Cover plate



#### Download CAD data → www.festo.com

Flow direction



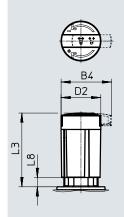
| Туре      | В3 | B4  | D4   |
|-----------|----|-----|------|
| MS12-LRVS | 61 | 148 | -    |
| MS12-LRA4 | 61 | 148 | G1/4 |

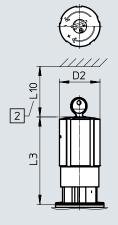
 $<sup>\</sup>slash$  - Note: this product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

#### Dimensions - Rotary knob

Download CAD data → <u>www.festo.com</u>
[E11] Rotary knob with integrated lock

[LD-AS] Rotary knob, long, with latch, can be locked using accessories





[2] Installation dimension

| Туре         | B4   | D2<br>Ø | L3  | L8 | L10 |
|--------------|------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| MS12-LRLD-AS | 64.4 | 51.2    | 95  | 12 | -   |
| MS12-LRE11   | -    | 51.8    | 112 | -  | 60  |

| Ordering data               |                           |                    |          |                    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Design                      | Pressure regulation range | Flow direction     | Part no. | Туре               |
| MS12-LR                     |                           |                    |          |                    |
| Piloted diaphragm regulator | 0.15 6 bar                | From left to right | 564888   | MS12-LR-G-PE6      |
|                             | 0.5 12 bar                | From left to right | 537148   | MS12-LR-G-D7-LD-AS |
| Diaphragm regulator         | 0.5 16 bar                | From left to right | 541680   | MS12-LR-G-PO       |

# Ordering data – Modular product system

| Ordering table                   |                                                                                       |            |      |            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Grid dimension [mm]              | 124                                                                                   | Conditions | Code | Enter code |
| Module no.                       | 535021                                                                                |            |      |            |
| Series                           | Standard                                                                              |            | MS   | MS         |
| Size                             | 12                                                                                    |            | 12   | 12         |
| Function                         | Pressure regulator                                                                    |            | -LR  | -LR        |
| Pneumatic connection             | Connecting plate G1                                                                   |            | -AGF |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate G1 1/4                                                               |            | -AGG |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate G1 1/2                                                               |            | -AGH |            |
|                                  | Connecting plate G2                                                                   |            | -AGI |            |
|                                  | Module without connecting thread, without connecting plate                            |            | -G   |            |
| Pressure regulation range/actua- | 0.3 7 bar, manually actuated                                                          |            | -D6  |            |
| tion                             | 0.5 12 bar, manually actuated                                                         |            | -D7  |            |
|                                  | 0.5 16 bar, manually actuated                                                         |            | -D8  |            |
|                                  | Max. 16 bar, pneumatically actuated (pressure range determined by pilot regulator)    | [1][2]     | -P0  |            |
|                                  | 0.15 6 bar, electrically actuated (pilot control via proportional pressure regulator) | [1][2]     | -PE6 |            |
| Pressure gauge alternatives      | MS pressure gauge                                                                     |            |      |            |
|                                  | Cover plate                                                                           |            | -VS  |            |
|                                  | Adapter for EN pressure gauge 1/4, without pressure gauge                             |            | -A4  |            |
| Alternative pressure gauge scale | MS pressure gauge, bar                                                                |            |      |            |
|                                  | psi                                                                                   | [3]        | -PSI |            |
|                                  | MPa                                                                                   | [3]        | -MPA |            |
| Rotary knob alternatives         | None                                                                                  |            |      |            |
|                                  | Long rotary knob                                                                      | [2]        | -LD  |            |
| Locking option                   | None                                                                                  | [4]        |      |            |
|                                  | Lockable using accessories                                                            | [5]        | -AS  |            |
|                                  | With integrated lock                                                                  |            | -E11 |            |
| Type of mounting                 | Without mounting bracket                                                              |            |      |            |
|                                  | Mounting bracket standard design                                                      | [6]        | -WP  |            |
| Flow direction                   | Flow direction from left to right                                                     |            |      |            |
|                                  | Flow direction from right to left                                                     |            | -Z   |            |

[1] PO, PE6 Not with rotary knob alternative LD.

Not with locking option AS.

[2] PO, PE6, LD Not with locking option E11.

[3] PSI, MPA Not with pressure gauge alternatives VS, A4.

[4] Must be selected if pressure regulation range/actuation PO, PE6 is selected.

Not with pressure regulation range/actuation D6, D7, D8.

Not with rotary knob alternative LD.

[5] AS Only with rotary knob alternative LD.

[6] WP Only with connecting plate AGF, AGG, AGH or AGI.

# Accessories

| Ordering data – F | Pressure gauge MA                                                                                                                                                |            |                   |              |                                            |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                   | Nominal size                                                                                                                                                     |            | natic connec-     | Display rang | ge                                         | Part no.                                                                      | Туре                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | tion       |                   | [bar]        | [psi]                                      |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                   | Pressure gauge MA,                                                                                                                                               | EN 837-1   | l                 |              |                                            |                                                                               | Datasheets → Internet: n                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                   | 40                                                                                                                                                               | R1/4       |                   | 0 16         | 0 232                                      | 187080                                                                        | MA-40-16-R1/4-EN                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | G1/4       |                   | 016 0232     |                                            | 183901                                                                        | MA-40-16-G1/4-EN                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|                   | Due course mouses MA                                                                                                                                             | EN 027 4   |                   |              |                                            |                                                                               | Datashasta a laternat n                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|                   | Pressure gauge MA,                                                                                                                                               | R1/8       | i, with rea/gre   |              |                                            | 525726                                                                        | Datasheets → Internet: n MA-40-16-R1/8-E-RG                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                   | 50                                                                                                                                                               | R1/4       |                   | 0 16         | -                                          | 525729                                                                        | MA-40-16-R1/6-E-RG                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|                   | 30                                                                                                                                                               | K1/4       |                   | 0 16         | _                                          | 323/29                                                                        | MA-50-10-R1/4-E-RG                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|                   | Precision pressure g                                                                                                                                             | gauge MAI  | P, EN 837-1       |              |                                            |                                                                               | Datasheets → Internet: ma                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|                   | 40                                                                                                                                                               | R1/8       |                   | 0 1          | 0 15                                       | 161126                                                                        | MAP-40-1-1/8-EN                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |            |                   | 0 4          | 0 58                                       | 162842                                                                        | MAP-40-4-1/8-EN                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |            |                   | 0 6          | 0 87                                       | 161127                                                                        | MAP-40-6-1/8-EN                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |            |                   | 0 16         | 0 232                                      | 161128                                                                        | MAP-40-16-1/8-EN                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Ordering data – C | Electrical connection  M8x1, straight socke                                                                                                                      | 1          | Number of win     | res          | Cable length [m]                           | Part no.  ★ 541333                                                            | Datasheets → Internet: nel Type  NEBU-M8G3-K-2.5-LE3                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |            |                   |              | 5                                          | <b>★</b> 541334                                                               | NEBU-M8G3-K-5-LE3                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |            | 4                 |              | 2.5                                        | 541342                                                                        | NEBU-M8G4-K-2.5-LE4                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |            | 3                 |              | 2.5                                        | <b>★</b> 541338                                                               | NEBU-M8W3-K-2.5-LE3                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|                   | M8x1, angled socket                                                                                                                                              | t I        | )                 |              |                                            |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                   | M8x1, angled socket                                                                                                                                              | t          | )                 |              | 5                                          | <b>★</b> 541341                                                               | NEBU-M8W3-K-5-LE3                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Ordering data – C | M8x1, angled socket  Connecting cable NEBU-I  Electrical connection                                                                                              | M12        | 4 Number of wir   | res          | 5 2.5 Cable length [m]                     | ★ 541341<br>541344<br>Part no.                                                | NEBU-M8W3-K-5-LE3  NEBU-M8W4-K-2.5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: nel                                                                                                                                             |  |
| Ordering data – O | Connecting cable NEBU-                                                                                                                                           | M12        | 4                 | res          | 2.5  Cable length [m]  2.5                 | 541344  Part no.  ★ 550326                                                    | NEBU-M8W4-K-2.5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: nel Type  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE4                                                                                                                                     |  |
| ordering data – C | Connecting cable NEBU-I                                                                                                                                          | M12        | Number of wil     | res          | 2.5    Cable length [m]   2.5   5          | Part no.  ★ 550326  ★ 541328                                                  | NEBU-M8W4-K-2.5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: ne Type  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE4                                                                                                                  |  |
| rdering data – C  | Connecting cable NEBU-I                                                                                                                                          | M12        | 4<br>Number of wi | res          | 2.5  Cable length [m]  2.5  5  2.5         | Part no.  ★ 550326  ★ 541328  541330                                          | NEBU-M8W4-K-2.5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: ne Type  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE5                                                                                            |  |
| rdering data – C  | Connecting cable NEBU-I                                                                                                                                          | M12        | Number of wil     | res          | 2.5    Cable length [m]   2.5   5          | Part no.  ★ 550326  ★ 541328                                                  | NEBU-M8W4-K-2.5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: ne Type  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE4                                                                                                                  |  |
| ordering data – C | Connecting cable NEBU-I<br>Electrical connection<br>M12x1, straight sock                                                                                         | M12        | Number of wire 4  | res          | 2.5  Cable length [m]  2.5  5  2.5  5      | Part no.  ★ 550326  ★ 541328  541330  541331                                  | NEBU-M8W4-K-2.5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: nel Type  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE5  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE5                                                                       |  |
|                   | Connecting cable NEBU-I<br>Electrical connection<br>M12x1, straight sock                                                                                         | M12<br>ket | Number of wire 4  | res          | 2.5  Cable length [m]  2.5  5  2.5  5  2.5 | Part no.  ★ 550326  ★ 541328  541330  541331  550325                          | NEBU-M8W4-K-2.5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: ne Type  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE5  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE5  NEBU-M12W5-K-2.5-LE4                                                  |  |
|                   | Connecting cable NEBU-I Electrical connection M12x1, straight sock M12x1, angled socke M12x1, angled socke                                                       | M12<br>ket | Number of wire 4  | res          | 2.5  Cable length [m]  2.5  5  2.5  5  2.5 | Part no.  ★ 550326  ★ 541328  541330  541331  550325  541329                  | NEBU-M8W4-K-2.5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: ne Type  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE5  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE5  NEBU-M12W5-K-2.5-LE4  NEBU-M12W5-K-2.5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: sie-                   |  |
| rdering data – S  | Electrical connection  M12x1, straight sock  M12x1, angled socke  Sensor socket SIE-GD  Electrical connection                                                    | M12 ket et | Number of wire 4  | res          | 2.5  Cable length [m]  2.5  5  2.5  5  2.5 | Part no.                                                                      | NEBU-M8W4-K-2.5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: ne Type  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE5  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE5  NEBU-M12W5-K-2.5-LE4  NEBU-M12W5-K-5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: sie Type  SIE-GD           |  |
| ordering data – S | Electrical connection  M12x1, straight sock  M12x1, angled socke  Sensor socket SIE-GD  Electrical connection  M12x1, 4-pin  Electrical connection  M12x1, 4-pin | M12 ket et | Number of wire 4  | res          | 2.5  Cable length [m]  2.5  5  2.5  5  2.5 | Part no.  ★ 550326  ★ 541328  541330  541331  550325  541329  Part no.  18494 | Datasheets → Internet: ne Type  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE5  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE5  NEBU-M12W5-K-5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: sie-Type  SIE-GD  Datasheets → Internet: sie-Type |  |
| Ordering data – S | Electrical connection  M12x1, straight sock  M12x1, angled socke  Sensor socket SIE-GD  Electrical connection  M12x1, 4-pin  Electrical connection  M12x1, 4-pin | M12 ket et | Number of wire 4  | res          | 2.5  Cable length [m]  2.5  5  2.5  5  2.5 | Part no.  ★ 550326  ★ 541328  541330  541331  550325  541329  Part no.  18494 | Datasheets → Internet: ne Type  NEBU-M12G5-K-2.5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE4  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE5  NEBU-M12G5-K-5-LE5  NEBU-M12W5-K-5-LE4  Datasheets → Internet: sie-Type  SIE-GD  Datasheets → Internet: sie-Type |  |

#### **Festo - Your Partner in Automation**





1 Festo Inc.

5300 Explorer Drive Mississauga, ON L4W 5G4 Canada

#### **Festo Customer Interaction Center**

Tel: 1877 463 3786 Fax: 1877 393 3786



#### 2 Festo Pneumatic

Av. Ceylán 3, Col. Tequesquináhuac 54020 Tlalnepantla, Estado de México

#### **Multinational Contact Center**

01 800 337 8669



#### 3 Festo Corporation

1377 Motor Parkway Suite 310 Islandia, NY 11749



#### **Regional Service Center**

7777 Columbia Road Mason, OH 45040

#### **Festo Customer Interaction Center**

1 800 993 3786 1 800 963 3786 customer.service.us@festo.com

Connect with us







